Department of Defense
Fiscal Year (FY) 2017 Request for Additional Appropriations

March 2017

Army

Justification Book of

Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Army

Budget Activities 3 - 7

(Budget Activities 1 - 2 not impacted by this submission)
RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT, TEST AND EVALUATION, ARMY

APPROPRIATION LANGUAGE

For expenses necessary for basic and applied scientific research, development, test and evaluation, including maintenance, rehabilitation, lease, and operation of facilities and equipment, $8,118,642 to remain available for obligation until September 30, 2018.

The following Justification Books were prepared at a cost of $69,900: Aircraft (ACFT), Missile (MSLS), Weapons & Tracked Combat Vehicles (WTCV), Ammunition (AMMO), Other Procurement Army (OPA) 2 – Communications & Electronics, Other Procurement Army (OPA) 3 & 4 - Other Support Equipment & Spares, Research, Development, Test and Evaluation (RDTE) for: Budget Activity 3, Budget Activity 4, Budget Activity 5A, Budget Activity 5B, Budget Activity 6, and Budget Activity 7.
Intentionally Left Blank
### Appropriation

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Research, Development, Test &amp; Eval, Army</th>
<th>FY 2017 PB Request Base</th>
<th>FY 2017 Mar Amended Request Base</th>
<th>FY 2017 Revised PB Request Base</th>
<th>FY 2017 PB Request OCO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Research, Development, Test &amp; Eval, Army</td>
<td>7,515,399</td>
<td>349,621</td>
<td>7,865,020</td>
<td>100,522</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Research, Development, Test & Evaluation

7,515,399

7,515,399

7,865,020

100,522
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Research, Development, Test &amp; Eval, Army</td>
<td>139,200</td>
<td>92,600</td>
<td>332,322</td>
<td>-78,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation</td>
<td>139,200</td>
<td>92,600</td>
<td>332,322</td>
<td>-78,700</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Department of Defense

March Budget Amendment to the FY 2017 President's Budget Request for BASE + Overseas Contingency Operations (OCO)

Exhibit R-1 March Budget Amendment to the FY 2017 President's Budget Request for BASE + Overseas Contingency Operations (OCO)

Total Obligational Authority

(Dollars in Thousands)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Appropriation</th>
<th>FY 2017 PB Request</th>
<th>FY 2017 PB Remaining</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Remaining PL 114-254</td>
<td>Base+OCO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Less Enacted PL 114-254</td>
<td>Base+OCO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FY 2017 Mar Amended Request</td>
<td>Base+OCO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FY 2017 PB Remaining Base+OCO</td>
<td>Base+OCO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research, Development, Test &amp; Eval, Army</td>
<td>253,622</td>
<td>7,676,421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation</td>
<td>253,622</td>
<td>7,676,421</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Summary Recap of Budget Activities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>FY 2017 % Base</th>
<th>FY 2017 Mar Am. % Base</th>
<th>FY 2017 Revised % Base</th>
<th>FY 2017 % OCO Base</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Basic Research</td>
<td>428,943</td>
<td>428,943</td>
<td>428,943</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Research</td>
<td>907,574</td>
<td>907,574</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Technology Development</td>
<td>930,065</td>
<td>13,300</td>
<td>943,365</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Component Dev. Protos.</td>
<td>550,635</td>
<td>16,200</td>
<td>566,835</td>
<td>9,375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>System Dev. &amp; Demonstration</td>
<td>2,265,094</td>
<td>128,289</td>
<td>2,393,383</td>
<td>84,043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDT&amp;E Management Support</td>
<td>1,136,134</td>
<td>25,857</td>
<td>1,161,991</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operational Systems Development</td>
<td>1,296,954</td>
<td>165,975</td>
<td>1,462,929</td>
<td>7,104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation</strong></td>
<td>7,515,399</td>
<td>349,621</td>
<td>7,865,020</td>
<td>100,522</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Summary Recap of FYDP Programs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>FY 2017 % Base</th>
<th>FY 2017 Mar Am. % Base</th>
<th>FY 2017 Revised % Base</th>
<th>FY 2017 % OCO Base</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General Purpose Forces</td>
<td>618,038</td>
<td>79,100</td>
<td>697,138</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intelligence and Communications</td>
<td>238,711</td>
<td>30,044</td>
<td>268,755</td>
<td>7,104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research and Development</td>
<td>6,591,730</td>
<td>240,477</td>
<td>6,832,215</td>
<td>93,418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Supply and Maintenance</td>
<td>62,287</td>
<td></td>
<td>62,287</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classified Programs</td>
<td>4,625</td>
<td></td>
<td>4,625</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation</strong></td>
<td>7,515,399</td>
<td>349,621</td>
<td>7,865,020</td>
<td>100,522</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Summary Recap of Budget Activities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Basic Research</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Research</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Technology Development</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Component Development &amp; Prototypes</td>
<td>16,020</td>
<td>25,395</td>
<td>288,443</td>
<td>-78,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>System Development &amp; Demonstration</td>
<td>139,200</td>
<td>65,200</td>
<td>318,938</td>
<td>-78,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDT&amp;E Management Support</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operational Systems Development</td>
<td>11,380</td>
<td>18,484</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation</td>
<td>139,200</td>
<td>92,600</td>
<td>332,322</td>
<td>-78,700</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Summary Recap of FYDP Programs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>FY 2017</th>
<th>FY 2017</th>
<th>FY 2017</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General Purpose Forces</td>
<td>4,530</td>
<td>4,530</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intelligence and Communications</td>
<td>1,750</td>
<td>8,854</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research and Development</td>
<td>139,200</td>
<td>86,320</td>
<td>318,938</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Supply and Maintenance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-78,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classified Programs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation</td>
<td>139,200</td>
<td>92,600</td>
<td>332,322</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

R-IAMF: Budget Amendment to the FY 2017 President's Budget Request (Published Version), as of March 8, 2017 at 13:54:34
### Summary Recap of Budget Activities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Basic Research</td>
<td>428,943</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>428,943</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Research</td>
<td>907,574</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>907,574</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Technology Development</td>
<td>930,065</td>
<td>13,300</td>
<td></td>
<td>943,365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Component Development &amp; Prototypes</td>
<td>25,395</td>
<td>560,010</td>
<td>32,220</td>
<td>592,230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>System Development &amp; Demonstration</td>
<td>209,743</td>
<td>2,409,637</td>
<td>193,489</td>
<td>2,603,126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDT&amp;E Management Support</td>
<td>2,136,134</td>
<td>25,857</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,161,991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operational Systems Development</td>
<td>18,484</td>
<td>1,304,058</td>
<td>177,355</td>
<td>1,481,413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation</td>
<td>253,622</td>
<td>7,676,421</td>
<td>442,221</td>
<td>8,118,642</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Summary Recap of FYDP Programs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General Purpose Forces</td>
<td>4,530</td>
<td>618,038</td>
<td>83,630</td>
<td>701,668</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intelligence and Communications</td>
<td>8,864</td>
<td>245,815</td>
<td>31,794</td>
<td>277,609</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research and Development</td>
<td>240,238</td>
<td>6,745,656</td>
<td>326,797</td>
<td>7,072,453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Supply and Maintenance</td>
<td>4,625</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>4,625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation</td>
<td>253,622</td>
<td>7,676,421</td>
<td>442,221</td>
<td>8,118,642</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Department of the Army
March Budget Amendment to the FY 2017 President's Budget Request for BASE + Overseas Contingency Operations (OCO)

Exhibit R-1 March Budget Amendment to the FY 2017 President's Budget Request for BASE + Overseas Contingency Operations (OCO)
Total Obligational Authority
(Dollars in Thousands)

08 Mar 2017

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Summary Recap of Budget Activities</th>
<th>FY 2017 PB Request Base</th>
<th>FY 2017 Mar Amended Request Base</th>
<th>FY 2017 Revised PB Request Base</th>
<th>FY 2017 PB Request OCO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Basic Research</td>
<td>428,943</td>
<td>428,943</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Research</td>
<td>907,574</td>
<td>907,574</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Technology Development</td>
<td>930,065</td>
<td>13,300</td>
<td>943,365</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Component Development &amp;</td>
<td>550,635</td>
<td>16,200</td>
<td>566,835</td>
<td>9,375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prototypes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>System Development &amp; Demonstration</td>
<td>2,265,094</td>
<td>128,289</td>
<td>2,393,383</td>
<td>84,043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDT&amp;E Management Support</td>
<td>1,136,134</td>
<td>25,857</td>
<td>1,161,991</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operational Systems Development</td>
<td>1,296,954</td>
<td>165,975</td>
<td>1,462,929</td>
<td>7,104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation</td>
<td>7,515,399</td>
<td>349,621</td>
<td>7,865,020</td>
<td>100,522</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Summary Recap of FYDP Programs</th>
<th>FY 2017 PB Request Base</th>
<th>FY 2017 Mar Amended Request Base</th>
<th>FY 2017 Revised PB Request Base</th>
<th>FY 2017 PB Request OCO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General Purpose Forces</td>
<td>618,038</td>
<td>79,100</td>
<td>697,138</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intelligence and Communications</td>
<td>238,711</td>
<td>30,044</td>
<td>268,755</td>
<td>7,104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research and Development</td>
<td>6,591,738</td>
<td>240,477</td>
<td>6,832,215</td>
<td>93,418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Supply and Maintenance</td>
<td>62,287</td>
<td>62,287</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classified Programs</td>
<td>4,625</td>
<td>4,625</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation</td>
<td>7,515,399</td>
<td>349,621</td>
<td>7,865,020</td>
<td>100,522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Basic Research</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Research</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Technology Development</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Component Development &amp; Prototypes</td>
<td>139,200</td>
<td>65,200</td>
<td>288,443</td>
<td>-78,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>System Development &amp; Demonstration</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDF&amp;E Management Support</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operational Systems Development</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation</td>
<td>139,200</td>
<td>92,600</td>
<td>332,322</td>
<td>-78,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summary Recap of FYDP Programs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Purpose Forces</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intelligence and Communications</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research and Development</td>
<td>139,200</td>
<td>86,320</td>
<td>318,938</td>
<td>-78,700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Central Supply and Maintenance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classified Programs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation</td>
<td>139,200</td>
<td>92,600</td>
<td>332,322</td>
<td>-78,700</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

R-1AMF: Budget Amendment to the FY 2017 President's Budget Request (Published Version), as of March 8, 2017 at 13:54:34

UNCLASSIFIED
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Basic Research</td>
<td>428,943</td>
<td>428,943</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Research</td>
<td>907,574</td>
<td>907,574</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Technology Development</td>
<td>930,065</td>
<td>13,300</td>
<td>943,365</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Component Development &amp; Prototypes</td>
<td>25,395</td>
<td>560,010</td>
<td>32,220</td>
<td>592,230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>System Development &amp; Demonstration</td>
<td>209,743</td>
<td>2,409,637</td>
<td>193,489</td>
<td>2,603,126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDT&amp;E Management Support</td>
<td>1,136,134</td>
<td>1,161,991</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Operational Systems Development</td>
<td>10,484</td>
<td>1,304,059</td>
<td>177,355</td>
<td>1,481,413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation</td>
<td>253,622</td>
<td>7,676,421</td>
<td>442,221</td>
<td>8,118,642</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Summary Recap of FYDP Programs                |                             |                                                               |                                     |                               |
| General Purpose Forces                        | 4,530                       | 618,038                                                        | 83,630                              | 701,668                       |
| Intelligence and Communications               | 8,854                       | 245,815                                                        | 31,794                              | 277,609                       |
| Research and Development                      | 240,238                     | 6,745,656                                                       | 326,797                             | 7,072,453                     |
| Central Supply and Maintenance                | 62,287                      |                                                               |                                     |                               |
| Classified Programs                           | 4,625                       |                                                               |                                     |                               |
| Total Research, Development, Test & Evaluation| 253,622                     | 7,676,421                                                       | 442,221                             | 8,118,642                     |
### Appropriation: 2040A Research, Development, Test & Eval, Army

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Line Element No.</th>
<th>Program Item</th>
<th>FY 2017 PB Request Base</th>
<th>FY 2017 Revised PB Request Base</th>
<th>FY 2017 PB Request OCO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0601101A</td>
<td>In-House Laboratory Independent Research</td>
<td>12,381</td>
<td>12,381</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0601102A</td>
<td>Defense Research Sciences</td>
<td>253,116</td>
<td>253,116</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0601103A</td>
<td>University Research Initiatives</td>
<td>69,166</td>
<td>69,166</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0601104A</td>
<td>University and Industry Research Centers</td>
<td>94,280</td>
<td>94,280</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Basic Research</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>428,943</td>
<td>428,943</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0602105A</td>
<td>Materials Technology</td>
<td>31,533</td>
<td>31,533</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0602120A</td>
<td>Sensors and Electronic Survivability</td>
<td>36,109</td>
<td>36,109</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0602122A</td>
<td>TRACTOR HIP</td>
<td>6,995</td>
<td>6,995</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0602211A</td>
<td>Aviation Technology</td>
<td>65,914</td>
<td>65,914</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0602270A</td>
<td>Electronic Warfare Technology</td>
<td>25,466</td>
<td>25,466</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0602303A</td>
<td>Missile Technology</td>
<td>44,313</td>
<td>44,313</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0602307A</td>
<td>Advanced Weapons Technology</td>
<td>28,803</td>
<td>28,803</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0602308A</td>
<td>Advanced Concepts and Simulation</td>
<td>27,688</td>
<td>27,688</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0602601A</td>
<td>Combat Vehicle and Automotive Technology</td>
<td>67,959</td>
<td>67,959</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0602618A</td>
<td>Ballistics Technology</td>
<td>85,436</td>
<td>85,436</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0602622A</td>
<td>Chemical, Smoke and Equipment Defeating Technology</td>
<td>3,923</td>
<td>3,923</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0602623A</td>
<td>Joint Service Small Arms Program</td>
<td>5,545</td>
<td>5,545</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0602624A</td>
<td>Weapons and Munitions Technology</td>
<td>53,581</td>
<td>53,581</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0602705A</td>
<td>Electronics and Electronic Devices</td>
<td>56,322</td>
<td>56,322</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0602709A</td>
<td>Night Vision Technology</td>
<td>36,079</td>
<td>36,079</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

R-lAMF: Budget Amendment to the FY 2017 President's Budget Request (Published Version), as of March 8, 2017 at 13:54:34
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>0601101A</td>
<td>In-House Laboratory Independent Research</td>
<td>01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>0601102A</td>
<td>Defense Research Sciences</td>
<td>01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>0601103A</td>
<td>University Research Initiatives</td>
<td>01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>0601104A</td>
<td>University and Industry Research Centers</td>
<td>01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Basic Research</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>0602105A</td>
<td>Materials Technology</td>
<td>02</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>0602120A</td>
<td>Sensors and Electronic Survivability</td>
<td>02</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>0602122A</td>
<td>TRACTOR HIP</td>
<td>02</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>0602211A</td>
<td>Aviation Technology</td>
<td>02</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>0602270A</td>
<td>Electronic Warfare Technology</td>
<td>02</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>0602303A</td>
<td>Missile Technology</td>
<td>02</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>0602307A</td>
<td>Advanced Weapons Technology</td>
<td>02</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>0602308A</td>
<td>Advanced Concepts and Simulation</td>
<td>02</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>0602601A</td>
<td>Combat Vehicle and Automotive Technology</td>
<td>02</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>0602618A</td>
<td>Ballistics Technology</td>
<td>02</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>0602622A</td>
<td>Chemical, Smoke and Equipment Defeating Technology</td>
<td>02</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>0602623A</td>
<td>Joint Service Small Arms Program</td>
<td>02</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>0602624A</td>
<td>Weapons and Munitions Technology</td>
<td>02</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>0602705A</td>
<td>Electronics and Electronic Devices</td>
<td>02</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>0602709A</td>
<td>Night Vision Technology</td>
<td>02</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Department of the Army

March Budget Amendment to the FY 2017 President's Budget Request for BASE + Overseas Contingency Operations (OCO)

Exhibit R-1 March Budget Amendment to the FY 2017 President's Budget Request for BASE + Overseas Contingency Operations (OCO)

08 Mar 2017

Total Obligational Authority
(Dollars in Thousands)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Element Number</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2017 Remaining PB Request OCO</th>
<th>FY 2017 PB Request whov Amend Less Enacted PL 114-254 Base+OCO</th>
<th>FY 2017 Mar Amended Request Base+OCO</th>
<th>FY 2017 PB Remaining Base+OCO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 0601101A</td>
<td>In-House Laboratory Independent Research</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>12,381</td>
<td>12,381</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 0601102A</td>
<td>Defense Research Sciences</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>253,116</td>
<td>253,116</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 0601103A</td>
<td>University Research Initiatives</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>69,166</td>
<td>69,166</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 0601104A</td>
<td>University and Industry Research Centers</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>94,280</td>
<td>94,280</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Basic Research</td>
<td></td>
<td>428,943</td>
<td>428,943</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 0602105A</td>
<td>Materials Technology</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>31,533</td>
<td>31,533</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 0602120A</td>
<td>Sensors and Electronic Survivability</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>36,109</td>
<td>36,109</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 0602122A</td>
<td>TRACTOR HIP</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>6,995</td>
<td>6,995</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 0602211A</td>
<td>Aviation Technology</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>65,914</td>
<td>65,914</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 0602270A</td>
<td>Electronic Warfare Technology</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>25,466</td>
<td>25,466</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 0602303A</td>
<td>Missile Technology</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>44,313</td>
<td>44,313</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 0602307A</td>
<td>Advanced Weapons Technology</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>28,803</td>
<td>28,803</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 0602308A</td>
<td>Advanced Concepts and Simulation</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>27,688</td>
<td>27,688</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 0602601A</td>
<td>Combat Vehicle and Automotive Technology</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>67,959</td>
<td>67,959</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 0602610A</td>
<td>Ballistics Technology</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>85,436</td>
<td>85,436</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15 0602622A</td>
<td>Chemical, Smoke and Equipment Defeating Technology</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>3,923</td>
<td>3,923</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 0602623A</td>
<td>Joint Service Small Arms Program</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>5,545</td>
<td>5,545</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 0602624A</td>
<td>Weapons and Munitions Technology</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>53,581</td>
<td>53,581</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18 0602705A</td>
<td>Electronics and Electronic Devices</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>56,322</td>
<td>56,322</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19 0602709A</td>
<td>Night Vision Technology</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>36,079</td>
<td>36,079</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program Line Element No</td>
<td>Line Element Number</td>
<td>Item Description</td>
<td>Act FY 2017</td>
<td>FY 2017 PB Request</td>
<td>FY 2017 PB Request MAR Amended Base</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>0602712A</td>
<td>Countermine Systems</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>26,497</td>
<td>26,497</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>0602716A</td>
<td>Human Factors Engineering Technology</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>23,671</td>
<td>23,671</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>0602720A</td>
<td>Environmental Quality Technology</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>22,151</td>
<td>22,151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>0602782A</td>
<td>Command, Control, Communications Technology</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>37,803</td>
<td>37,803</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>0602783A</td>
<td>Computer and Software Technology</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>13,811</td>
<td>13,811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>0602784A</td>
<td>Military Engineering Technology</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>67,416</td>
<td>67,416</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>0602785A</td>
<td>Warpower/Personnel/Training Technology</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>26,045</td>
<td>26,045</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>0602786A</td>
<td>Warfighter Technology</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>37,403</td>
<td>37,403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>0602787A</td>
<td>Medical Technology</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>77,111</td>
<td>77,111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Applied Research</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>907,574</td>
<td>907,574</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>0603001A</td>
<td>Warfighter Advanced Technology</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>38,831</td>
<td>38,831</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>0603002A</td>
<td>Medical Advanced Technology</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>68,365</td>
<td>68,365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>0603003A</td>
<td>Aviation Advanced Technology</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>94,280</td>
<td>94,280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>0603004A</td>
<td>Weapons and Munitions Advanced Technology</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>68,714</td>
<td>68,714</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>0603005A</td>
<td>Combat Vehicle and Automotive Advanced Technology</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>122,132</td>
<td>122,132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>0603006A</td>
<td>Space Application Advanced Technology</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>3,904</td>
<td>3,904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>0603007A</td>
<td>Manpower, Personnel and Training Advanced Technology</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>14,417</td>
<td>14,417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>0603009A</td>
<td>TRACTOR MIKE</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>8,074</td>
<td>13,300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>0603015A</td>
<td>Next Generation Training &amp; Simulation Systems</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>18,969</td>
<td>18,969</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>0603020A</td>
<td>TRACTOR ROSE</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>11,910</td>
<td>11,910</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

R-1AMF: Budget Amendment to the FY 2017 President's Budget Request (Published Version), as of March 8, 2017 at 13:54:34
### Appropriation: 2040A Research, Development, Test & Eval, Army

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20 0602712A</td>
<td>Countermine Systems</td>
<td>02</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 0602716A</td>
<td>Human Factors Engineering Technology</td>
<td>02</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 0602720A</td>
<td>Environmental Quality Technology</td>
<td>02</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 0602782A</td>
<td>Command, Control, Communications Technology</td>
<td>02</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 0602783A</td>
<td>Computer and Software Technology</td>
<td>02</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 0602784A</td>
<td>Military Engineering Technology</td>
<td>02</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 0602785A</td>
<td>Manpower/Personnel/Training Technology</td>
<td>02</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27 0602786A</td>
<td>Warfighter Technology</td>
<td>02</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 0602787A</td>
<td>Medical Technology</td>
<td>02</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Applied Research**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>29 0603001A</td>
<td>Warfighter Advanced Technology</td>
<td>03</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 0603002A</td>
<td>Medical Advanced Technology</td>
<td>03</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 0603003A</td>
<td>Aviation Advanced Technology</td>
<td>03</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32 0603004A</td>
<td>Weapons and Munitions Advanced Technology</td>
<td>03</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 0603005A</td>
<td>Combat Vehicle and Automotive Advanced Technology</td>
<td>03</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34 0603006A</td>
<td>Space Application Advanced Technology</td>
<td>03</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35 0603007A</td>
<td>Manpower, Personnel and Training Advanced Technology</td>
<td>03</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36 0603009A</td>
<td>TRACTOR HIRE</td>
<td>03</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37 0603015A</td>
<td>Next Generation Training &amp; Simulation Systems</td>
<td>03</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38 0603020A</td>
<td>TRACTOR ROSE</td>
<td>03</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

R-LAMF: Budget Amendment to the FY 2017 President's Budget Request (Published Version), as of March 8, 2017 at 13:54:34
Appropriation: 2040A Research, Development, Test & Eval, Army

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Line Element No</th>
<th>Program Line Element Number</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2017 Remaining PB Request OCO</th>
<th>FY 2017 PB Request whov Amend Less Enacted PL 114-254 Base+OCO</th>
<th>FY 2017 Mar Amended Request Base+OCO</th>
<th>FY 2017 PB Remaining w/o OCO Base+OCO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20 0602712A</td>
<td></td>
<td>Countermine Systems</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>26,497</td>
<td>26,497</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 0602716A</td>
<td></td>
<td>Human Factors Engineering Technology</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>23,671</td>
<td>23,671</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22 0602720A</td>
<td></td>
<td>Environmental Quality Technology</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>22,151</td>
<td>22,151</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23 0602728A</td>
<td></td>
<td>Command, Control, Communications Technology</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>37,803</td>
<td>37,803</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24 0602733A</td>
<td></td>
<td>Computer and Software Technology</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>13,811</td>
<td>13,811</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 0602734A</td>
<td></td>
<td>Military Engineering Technology</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>67,416</td>
<td>67,416</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26 0602755A</td>
<td></td>
<td>Manpower/Personnel/Training Technology</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>26,045</td>
<td>26,045</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27 0602786A</td>
<td></td>
<td>Warfighter Technology</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>37,403</td>
<td>37,403</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 0602787A</td>
<td></td>
<td>Medical Technology</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>77,111</td>
<td>77,111</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Applied Research</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>907,574</strong></td>
<td><strong>907,574</strong></td>
<td><strong>U</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 0603001A</td>
<td></td>
<td>Warfighter Advanced Technology</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>38,831</td>
<td>38,831</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30 0603002A</td>
<td></td>
<td>Medical Advanced Technology</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>68,365</td>
<td>68,365</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 0603003A</td>
<td></td>
<td>Aviation Advanced Technology</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>94,280</td>
<td>94,280</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32 0603004A</td>
<td></td>
<td>Weapons and Munitions Advanced Technology</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>68,714</td>
<td>68,714</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33 0603005A</td>
<td></td>
<td>Combat Vehicle and Automotive Advanced Technology</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>122,132</td>
<td>122,132</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34 0603006A</td>
<td></td>
<td>Space Application Advanced Technology</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>3,904</td>
<td>3,904</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35 0603007A</td>
<td></td>
<td>Manpower, Personnel and Training Advanced Technology</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>14,417</td>
<td>14,417</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36 0603009A</td>
<td></td>
<td>TRACTOR MIKE</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>8,074</td>
<td>13,300</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37 0603015A</td>
<td></td>
<td>Next Generation Training &amp; Simulation Systems</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>18,969</td>
<td>18,969</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38 0603020A</td>
<td></td>
<td>TRACTOR ROSE</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>11,910</td>
<td>11,910</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

R-1AMS: Budget Amendment to the FY 2017 President's Budget Request (Publish Version), as of March 8, 2017 at 13:54:34
### Department of the Army

**March Budget Amendment to the FY 2017 President's Budget Request for BASE + Overseas Contingency Operations (OCO)**

**Exhibit R-1 March Budget Amendment to the FY 2017 President's Budget Request for BASE + Overseas Contingency Operations (OCO)**

**Total Obligational Authority**

(Dollars in Thousands)

08 Mar 2017

Appropriation: 2040A Research, Development, Test & Eval, Army

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Line Element No</th>
<th>Program Number</th>
<th>Program Item Description</th>
<th>FY 2017 PB Request Base</th>
<th>FY 2017 Mar Amended Request Base</th>
<th>FY 2017 Revised PB Request Base</th>
<th>FY 2017 PB Request OCO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0603125A</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>Combating Terrorism - Technology Development</td>
<td>03 27,686</td>
<td>27,686</td>
<td>U</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0603130A</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>TRACTOR NAIL</td>
<td>03 2,340</td>
<td>2,340</td>
<td>U</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0603131A</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>TRACTOR EGGS</td>
<td>03 2,470</td>
<td>2,470</td>
<td>U</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0603270A</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>Electronic Warfare Technology</td>
<td>03 27,893</td>
<td>27,893</td>
<td>U</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0603313A</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>Missile and Rocket Advanced Technology</td>
<td>03 52,190</td>
<td>52,190</td>
<td>U</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0603322A</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>TRACTOR CAGE</td>
<td>03 11,107</td>
<td>11,107</td>
<td>U</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0603461A</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>High Performance Computing Modernization Program</td>
<td>03 177,190</td>
<td>177,190</td>
<td>U</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0603606A</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>Landmine Warfare and Barrier Advanced Technology</td>
<td>03 17,451</td>
<td>17,451</td>
<td>U</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0603607A</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>Joint Service Small Arms Program</td>
<td>03 5,839</td>
<td>5,839</td>
<td>U</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0603710A</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>Night Vision Advanced Technology</td>
<td>03 44,468</td>
<td>44,468</td>
<td>U</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0603728A</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>Environmental Quality Technology Demonstrations</td>
<td>03 11,137</td>
<td>11,137</td>
<td>U</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0603734A</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>Military Engineering Advanced Technology</td>
<td>03 20,684</td>
<td>20,684</td>
<td>U</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0603772A</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>Advanced Tactical Computer Science and Sensor Technology</td>
<td>03 44,239</td>
<td>44,239</td>
<td>U</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0603794A</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>C3 Advanced Technology</td>
<td>03 35,775</td>
<td>35,775</td>
<td>U</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Advanced Technology Development**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY 2017 PB Request Base</th>
<th>FY 2017 Mar Amended Request Base</th>
<th>FY 2017 Revised PB Request Base</th>
<th>FY 2017 PB Request OCO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>930,065</td>
<td>13,300</td>
<td>943,365</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Line Element No</th>
<th>Program Number</th>
<th>Program Item Description</th>
<th>FY 2017 PB Request Base</th>
<th>FY 2017 Mar Amended Request Base</th>
<th>FY 2017 Revised PB Request Base</th>
<th>FY 2017 PB Request OCO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0603305A</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>Army Missile Defense Systems Integration</td>
<td>04 9,433</td>
<td>9,433</td>
<td>U</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0603306A</td>
<td>54</td>
<td>Army Space Systems Integration</td>
<td>04 23,056</td>
<td>23,056</td>
<td>9,375 U</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0603327A</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>Air and Missile Defense Systems Engineering</td>
<td>04 14,200</td>
<td>14,200</td>
<td>U</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0603619A</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>Landmine Warfare and Barrier - Adv Dev</td>
<td>04 72,117</td>
<td>72,117</td>
<td>U</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0603627A</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>Smoke, Obscure and Target Defeating Sys-Adv Dev</td>
<td>04 28,244</td>
<td>28,244</td>
<td>U</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

R-LAMF: Budget Amendment to the FY 2017 President's Budget Request (Published Version), as of March 8, 2017 at 13:54:34
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>0603125A</td>
<td>Combating Terrorism - Technology Development</td>
<td>03</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>U</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>0603130A</td>
<td>TRACTOR NAIL</td>
<td>03</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>U</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>0603131A</td>
<td>TRACTOR EGGS</td>
<td>03</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>U</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>0603270A</td>
<td>Electronic Warfare Technology</td>
<td>03</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>U</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>0603313A</td>
<td>Missile and Rocket Advanced Technology</td>
<td>03</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>U</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>0603322A</td>
<td>TRACTOR CAGE</td>
<td>03</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>U</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>0603461A</td>
<td>High Performance Computing Modernization Program</td>
<td>03</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>U</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>0603606A</td>
<td>Landmine Warfare and Barrier Advanced Technology</td>
<td>03</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>U</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>0603607A</td>
<td>Joint Service Small Arms Program</td>
<td>03</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>U</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>0603710A</td>
<td>Night Vision Advanced Technology</td>
<td>03</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>U</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>0603726A</td>
<td>Environmental Quality Technology Demonstrations</td>
<td>03</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>U</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>0603734A</td>
<td>Military Engineering Advanced Technology</td>
<td>03</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>U</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>0603772A</td>
<td>Advanced Tactical Computer Science and Sensor Technology</td>
<td>03</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>U</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>0603794A</td>
<td>C3 Advanced Technology</td>
<td>03</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>U</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Advanced Technology Development

53 0603305A Army Missile Defense Systems Integration | 04 | U
54 0603308A Army Space Systems Integration | 04 | 9,375 | U
55 0603327A Air and Missile Defense Systems Engineering | 04 | U
56 0603619A Landmine Warfare and Barrier - Adv Dev | 04 | U
57 0603627A Smoke, Obscurant and Target Defeating Sys-Adv Dev | 04 | 16,020 | 16,020 | U

R-LAMF: Budget Amendment to the FY 2017 President's Budget Request (Published Version), as of March 8, 2017 at 13:54:34
### Appropriation: 2040A Research, Development, Test & Eval, Army

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Element No.</th>
<th>Item Description</th>
<th>FY 2017</th>
<th>FY 2017</th>
<th>FY 2017</th>
<th>FY 2017</th>
<th>FY 2017</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Line No.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Act</td>
<td>Remaining PB Request</td>
<td>Less Enacted PL 114-254 Base+OCO</td>
<td>Mar Amended Request Base+OCO</td>
<td>Remaining PB Request Base+OCO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39 0603125A</td>
<td>Combating Terrorism - Technology Development</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>27,686</td>
<td>27,686</td>
<td>U</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 0603130A</td>
<td>TRACTOR NAIL</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>2,340</td>
<td>2,340</td>
<td>U</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41 0603131A</td>
<td>TRACTOR EGGS</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>2,470</td>
<td>2,470</td>
<td>U</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42 0603270A</td>
<td>Electronic Warfare Technology</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>27,893</td>
<td>27,893</td>
<td>U</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43 0603313A</td>
<td>Missile and Rocket Advanced Technology</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>52,190</td>
<td>52,190</td>
<td>U</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44 0603322A</td>
<td>TRACTOR CAGE</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>11,107</td>
<td>11,107</td>
<td>U</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45 0603461A</td>
<td>High Performance Computing Modernization Program</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>177,190</td>
<td>177,190</td>
<td>U</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46 0603406A</td>
<td>Landmine Warfare and Barrier Advanced Technology</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>17,451</td>
<td>17,451</td>
<td>U</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47 0603407A</td>
<td>Joint Service Small Arms Program</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>5,839</td>
<td>5,839</td>
<td>U</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48 0603710A</td>
<td>Night Vision Advanced Technology</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>44,468</td>
<td>44,468</td>
<td>U</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49 0603728A</td>
<td>Environmental Quality Technology Demonstrations</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>11,137</td>
<td>11,137</td>
<td>U</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50 0603734A</td>
<td>Military Engineering Advanced Technology</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>20,684</td>
<td>20,684</td>
<td>U</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51 0603772A</td>
<td>Advanced Tactical Computer Science and Sensor Technology</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>44,239</td>
<td>44,239</td>
<td>U</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52 0603794A</td>
<td>C3 Advanced Technology</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>35,775</td>
<td>35,775</td>
<td>U</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Advanced Technology Development</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>930,065</td>
<td>13,300</td>
<td>943,365</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53 0603305A</td>
<td>Army Missile Defense Systems Integration</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>9,433</td>
<td>9,433</td>
<td>U</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54 0603300A</td>
<td>Army Space Systems Integration</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>9,375</td>
<td>32,431</td>
<td>U</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55 0603327A</td>
<td>Air and Missile Defense Systems Engineering</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>14,200</td>
<td>14,200</td>
<td>U</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56 0603619A</td>
<td>Landmine Warfare and Barrier - Adv Dev</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>72,117</td>
<td>72,117</td>
<td>U</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Appropriation: 2040A Research, Development, Test & Eval, Army

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Line Element No</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2017 PB Request</th>
<th>FY 2017 Mar Amended Request</th>
<th>FY 2017 Revised PB Request</th>
<th>FY 2017 PB Request OCO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>58 0603639A</td>
<td>Tark and Medium Caliber Ammunition</td>
<td>40,096</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>42,096</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59 0603747A</td>
<td>Soldier Support and Survivability</td>
<td>10,506</td>
<td></td>
<td>10,506</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60 0603766A</td>
<td>Tactical Electronic Surveillance System - Adv Dev</td>
<td>15,730</td>
<td></td>
<td>15,730</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61 0603774A</td>
<td>Night Vision Systems Advanced Development</td>
<td>10,321</td>
<td></td>
<td>10,321</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62 0603779A</td>
<td>Environmental Quality Technology - Dem/Val</td>
<td>7,785</td>
<td></td>
<td>7,785</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63 0603790A</td>
<td>NATO Research and Development</td>
<td>2,300</td>
<td></td>
<td>2,300</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64 0603801A</td>
<td>Aviation - Adv Dev</td>
<td>10,014</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65 0603804A</td>
<td>Logistics and Engineer Equipment - Adv Dev</td>
<td>20,834</td>
<td></td>
<td>20,834</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66 0603807A</td>
<td>Medical Systems - Adv Dev</td>
<td>33,503</td>
<td></td>
<td>33,503</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67 0603827A</td>
<td>Soldier Systems - Advanced Development</td>
<td>31,120</td>
<td></td>
<td>31,120</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68 0604100A</td>
<td>Analysis Of Alternatives</td>
<td>6,608</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70 0604115A</td>
<td>Technology Maturation Initiatives</td>
<td>70,047</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71 0604120A</td>
<td>Assured Positioning, Navigation and Timing (PNT)</td>
<td>83,279</td>
<td></td>
<td>83,279</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72 0305251A</td>
<td>Cyberspace Operations Forces and Force Support</td>
<td>40,510</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Advanced Component Development & Prototypes

550,635 16,200 566,835 9,375

73 0604201A Aircraft Avionics
74 0604270A Electronic Warfare Development
75 0604290A Mid-tier Networking Vehicular Radio (MNVR)
76 0604321A All Source Analysis System

R-IAMF: Budget Amendment to the FY 2017 President's Budget Request (Published Version), as of March 8, 2017 at 13:54:34
Department of the Army

March Budget Amendment to the FY 2017 President's Budget Request for BASE + Overseas Contingency Operations (OCO)

Exhibit R-1 March Budget Amendment to the FY 2017 President’s Budget Request for BASE + Overseas Contingency Operations (OCO)

Total Obligational Authority
(Dollars in Thousands)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>58 0603639A</td>
<td>Tank and Medium Caliber Ammunition</td>
<td>04</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>16,020</td>
<td>25,395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59 0603747A</td>
<td>Soldier Support and Survivability</td>
<td>04</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60 0603766A</td>
<td>Tactical Electronic Surveillance System - Adv Dev</td>
<td>04</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61 0603774A</td>
<td>Night Vision Systems Advanced Development</td>
<td>04</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62 0603779A</td>
<td>Environmental Quality Technology - Dem/Val</td>
<td>04</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63 0603790A</td>
<td>NATO Research and Development</td>
<td>04</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64 0603801A</td>
<td>Aviation - Adv Dev</td>
<td>04</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65 0603804A</td>
<td>Logistics and Engineer Equipment - Adv Dev</td>
<td>04</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66 0603807A</td>
<td>Medical Systems - Adv Dev</td>
<td>04</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67 0603827A</td>
<td>Soldier Systems - Advanced Development</td>
<td>04</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68 0604100A</td>
<td>Analysis Of Alternatives</td>
<td>04</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69 0604114A</td>
<td>Lower Tier Air Missile Defense (LTAMD) Sensor</td>
<td>04</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70 0604115A</td>
<td>Technology Maturation Initiatives</td>
<td>04</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71 0604120A</td>
<td>Assured Positioning, Navigation and Timing (PNT)</td>
<td>04</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72 0305251A</td>
<td>Cyberspace Operations Forces and Force Support</td>
<td>04</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Component Development &amp; Prototypes</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73 0604201A</td>
<td>Aircraft Avionics</td>
<td>05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74 0604270A</td>
<td>Electronic Warfare Development</td>
<td>05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75 0604290A</td>
<td>Mid-tier Networking Vehicular Radio (MNVR)</td>
<td>05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76 0604321A</td>
<td>All Source Analysis System</td>
<td>05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

R-1AMF: Budget Amendment to the FY 2017 President's Budget Request (Published Version), as of March 8, 2017 at 13:54:34

Page A-5A
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Line Element No.</th>
<th>Program Line Element Number</th>
<th>Item Description</th>
<th>FY 2017 Remaining PB Request OCO</th>
<th>FY 2017 PB Request w/Nov Amend Less Enacted PL 114-254 Base+OCO</th>
<th>FY 2017 Mar Amended Request Base+OCO</th>
<th>FY 2017 PB Remaining Jan Amend Base+OCO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>0603659A</td>
<td>Tank and Medium Caliber Ammunition</td>
<td>04 40,096</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>42,096 U</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>0603747A</td>
<td>Soldier Support and Survivability</td>
<td>04 10,506</td>
<td>10,506  U</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>0603766A</td>
<td>Tactical Electronic Surveillance System - Adv Dev</td>
<td>04 15,730</td>
<td>15,730  U</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>0603774A</td>
<td>Night Vision Systems Advanced Development</td>
<td>04 10,321</td>
<td>10,321  U</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>0603779A</td>
<td>Environmental Quality Technology - Dem/Val</td>
<td>04 7,785</td>
<td>7,785  U</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>0603790A</td>
<td>NATO Research and Development</td>
<td>04 2,300</td>
<td>2,300  U</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>0603801A</td>
<td>Aviation - Adv Dev</td>
<td>04 10,014</td>
<td>10,014  U</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>0603804A</td>
<td>Logistics and Engineer Equipment - Adv Dev</td>
<td>04 20,834</td>
<td>20,834  U</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>0603807A</td>
<td>Medical Systems - Adv Dev</td>
<td>04 33,503</td>
<td>33,503  U</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>0603827A</td>
<td>Soldier Systems - Advanced Development</td>
<td>04 31,120</td>
<td>31,120  U</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>0604100A</td>
<td>Analysis Of Alternatives</td>
<td>04 6,608</td>
<td>6,608  U</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>0604114A</td>
<td>Lower Tier Air Missile Defense (LTAMD) Sensor</td>
<td>04 35,132</td>
<td>35,132  U</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>0604115A</td>
<td>Technology Maturation Initiatives</td>
<td>04 70,047</td>
<td>70,047  U</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>0604120A</td>
<td>Assured Positioning, Navigation and Timing (PNT)</td>
<td>04 83,279</td>
<td>83,279  U</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>0305251A</td>
<td>Cyberspace Operations Forces and Force Support</td>
<td>04 40,510</td>
<td>40,510  U</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Advanced Component Development & Prototypes**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>FY 2017 Remaining PB Request OCO</th>
<th>FY 2017 PB Request w/Nov Amend Less Enacted PL 114-254 Base+OCO</th>
<th>FY 2017 Mar Amended Request Base+OCO</th>
<th>FY 2017 PB Remaining Jan Amend Base+OCO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25,395</td>
<td>560,010</td>
<td>32,220</td>
<td>592,230</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

73 0604201A Aircraft Avionics 05 83,248 83,248 U
74 0604270A Electronic Warfare Development 05 34,642 2,600 37,242 U
75 0604290A Mid-tier Networking Vehicular Radio (MNVR) 05 12,172 12,172 U
76 0604321A All Source Analysis System 05 3,958 3,958 U

R-LAMP: Budget Amendment to the FY 2017 President’s Budget Request (Published Version), as of March 8, 2017 at 13:54:34
Department of the Army

March Budget Amendment to the FY 2017 President's Budget Request for BASE + Overseas Contingency Operations (OCO)

Total Obligational Authority
(Dollars in Thousands)

08 Mar 2017

Appropriation: 2040A Research, Development, Test & Eval, Army

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Line Element No</th>
<th>Program Number</th>
<th>FY 2017 PB Request Base</th>
<th>FY 2017 Mar Amended Request Base</th>
<th>FY 2017 Revised PB Request Base</th>
<th>FY 2017 PB Request OCO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>77 0604328A</td>
<td>TRACTOR CAGE</td>
<td>05  12,525</td>
<td>12,525</td>
<td>U</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78 0604601A</td>
<td>Infantry Support Weapons</td>
<td>05  66,943</td>
<td>66,943</td>
<td>U</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79 0604611A</td>
<td>JAVELIN</td>
<td>05  20,011</td>
<td>20,011</td>
<td>U</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80 0604622A</td>
<td>Family of Heavy Tactical Vehicles</td>
<td>05  11,429</td>
<td>11,429</td>
<td>U</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81 0604633A</td>
<td>Air Traffic Control</td>
<td>05  3,421</td>
<td>3,421</td>
<td>U</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82 0604641A</td>
<td>Tactical Unmanned Ground Vehicle (TUGV)</td>
<td>05  39,282</td>
<td>39,282</td>
<td>U</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83 0604642A</td>
<td>Light Tactical Wheeled Vehicles</td>
<td>05  494</td>
<td>494</td>
<td>U</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84 0604645A</td>
<td>Armored Systems Modernization (ASM) - Eng Dev</td>
<td>05  9,678</td>
<td>9,678</td>
<td>U</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85 0604710A</td>
<td>Night Vision Systems - Eng Dev</td>
<td>05  84,519</td>
<td>84,519</td>
<td>U</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86 0604713A</td>
<td>Combat Feeding, Clothing, and Equipment</td>
<td>05  2,054</td>
<td>2,054</td>
<td>U</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87 0604715A</td>
<td>Non-System Training Devices - Eng Dev</td>
<td>05  30,774</td>
<td>5,000</td>
<td>35,774</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88 0604714A</td>
<td>Air Defense Command, Control and Intelligence - Eng Dev</td>
<td>05  53,332</td>
<td>8,200</td>
<td>61,532</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89 0604724A</td>
<td>Constructive Simulation Systems Development</td>
<td>05  17,887</td>
<td>17,887</td>
<td>U</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90 0604746A</td>
<td>Automatic Test Equipment Development</td>
<td>05  8,813</td>
<td>8,813</td>
<td>U</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91 0604760A</td>
<td>Distributive Interactive Simulations (DIS) - Eng Dev</td>
<td>05  10,487</td>
<td>10,487</td>
<td>U</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92 0604780A</td>
<td>Combined Arms Tactical Trainer (CATT) Core</td>
<td>05  15,068</td>
<td>15,068</td>
<td>U</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93 0604790A</td>
<td>Brigade Analysis, Integration and Evaluation</td>
<td>05  89,716</td>
<td>56,939</td>
<td>146,655</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94 0604802A</td>
<td>Weapons and Munitions - Eng Dev</td>
<td>05  80,365</td>
<td>18,800</td>
<td>99,165</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95 0604804A</td>
<td>Logistics and Engineer Equipment - Eng Dev</td>
<td>05  75,098</td>
<td>75,098</td>
<td>U</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96 0604805A</td>
<td>Command, Control, Communications Systems - Eng Dev</td>
<td>05  4,245</td>
<td>4,245</td>
<td>U</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

R-1AMF: Budget Amendment to the FY 2017 President's Budget Request (Published Version), as of March 8, 2017 at 13:54:34
### Appropriation: 2040A Research, Development, Test & Eval, Army

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line Element No</th>
<th>Program Number</th>
<th>Item Description</th>
<th>FY 2017 Nov Amended</th>
<th>FY 2017 Mar Amended</th>
<th>FY 2017 Total OCO Request</th>
<th>FY 2017 Less Enacted</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>0604328A</td>
<td>TRACTOR CAGE</td>
<td>05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>0604601A</td>
<td>Infantry Support Weapons</td>
<td>05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>0604611A</td>
<td>JAVELIN</td>
<td>05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>0604622A</td>
<td>Family of Heavy Tactical Vehicles</td>
<td>05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>0604633A</td>
<td>Air Traffic Control</td>
<td>05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>0604641A</td>
<td>Tactical Unmanned Ground Vehicle (TUGV)</td>
<td>05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>0604642A</td>
<td>Light Tactical Wheeled Vehicles</td>
<td>05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>0604645A</td>
<td>Armored Systems Modernization (ASM) - Eng Dev</td>
<td>05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>0604710A</td>
<td>Night Vision Systems - Eng Dev</td>
<td>05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>0604713A</td>
<td>Combat Feeding, Clothing, and Equipment</td>
<td>05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>0604715A</td>
<td>Non-System Training Devices - Eng Dev</td>
<td>05</td>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>0604741A</td>
<td>Air Defense Command, Control and Intelligence - Eng Dev</td>
<td>05</td>
<td></td>
<td>78,700</td>
<td>65,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>0604742A</td>
<td>Constructive Simulation Systems Development</td>
<td>05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>0604746A</td>
<td>Automatic Test Equipment Development</td>
<td>05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>0604760A</td>
<td>Distributive Interactive Simulations (DIS) - Eng Dev</td>
<td>05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>0604780A</td>
<td>Combined Arms Tactical Trainer (CATT) Core</td>
<td>05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>0604798A</td>
<td>Brigade Analysis, Integration and Evaluation</td>
<td>05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>0604802A</td>
<td>Weapons and Munitions - Eng Dev</td>
<td>05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>0604804A</td>
<td>Logistics and Engineer Equipment - Eng Dev</td>
<td>05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>0604805A</td>
<td>Command, Control, Communications Systems - Eng Dev</td>
<td>05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

R-1AMF: Budget Amendment to the FY 2017 President's Budget Request (Published Version), as of March 8, 2017 at 13:54:34
### Appropriation: 2040A Research, Development, Test & Eval, Army

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>77 0604328A</td>
<td>TRACTOR CAGE</td>
<td></td>
<td>05</td>
<td>12,525</td>
<td>12,525</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78 0604601A</td>
<td>Infantry Support Weapons</td>
<td></td>
<td>05</td>
<td>66,943</td>
<td>66,943</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79 0604611A</td>
<td>JAVELIN</td>
<td></td>
<td>05</td>
<td>20,011</td>
<td>20,011</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80 0604622A</td>
<td>Family of Heavy Tactical Vehicles</td>
<td></td>
<td>05</td>
<td>11,429</td>
<td>11,429</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81 0604633A</td>
<td>Air Traffic Control</td>
<td></td>
<td>05</td>
<td>3,421</td>
<td>3,421</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82 0604641A</td>
<td>Tactical Unmanned Ground Vehicle (TUGV)</td>
<td></td>
<td>05</td>
<td>39,282</td>
<td>39,282</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83 0604642A</td>
<td>Light Tactical Wheeled Vehicles</td>
<td></td>
<td>05</td>
<td>494</td>
<td>494</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84 0604645A</td>
<td>Armored Systems Modernization (ASM) - Eng Dev</td>
<td></td>
<td>05</td>
<td>9,678</td>
<td>9,678</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85 0604710A</td>
<td>Night Vision Systems - Eng Dev</td>
<td></td>
<td>05</td>
<td>84,519</td>
<td>84,519</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86 0604713A</td>
<td>Combat Feeding, Clothing, and Equipment</td>
<td></td>
<td>05</td>
<td>2,054</td>
<td>2,054</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87 0604715A</td>
<td>Non-System Training Devices - Eng Dev</td>
<td></td>
<td>05</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>30,807</td>
<td>5,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88 0604741A</td>
<td>Air Defense Command, Control and Intelligence - Eng Dev</td>
<td></td>
<td>05</td>
<td>65,200</td>
<td>53,332</td>
<td>73,400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89 0604742A</td>
<td>Constructive Simulation Systems Development</td>
<td></td>
<td>05</td>
<td>17,887</td>
<td>17,887</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90 0604746A</td>
<td>Automatic Test Equipment Development</td>
<td></td>
<td>05</td>
<td>8,813</td>
<td>8,813</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91 0604760A</td>
<td>Distributive Interactive Simulations (DIS) - Eng Dev</td>
<td></td>
<td>05</td>
<td>10,407</td>
<td>10,407</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92 0604780A</td>
<td>Combined Arms Tactical Trainer (CATT) Core</td>
<td></td>
<td>05</td>
<td>15,068</td>
<td>15,068</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93 0604798A</td>
<td>Brigade Analysis, Integration and Evaluation</td>
<td></td>
<td>05</td>
<td>89,716</td>
<td>56,939</td>
<td>146,655</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94 0604802A</td>
<td>Weapons and Munitions - Eng Dev</td>
<td></td>
<td>05</td>
<td>88,365</td>
<td>18,800</td>
<td>99,165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95 0604804A</td>
<td>Logistics and Engineer Equipment - Eng Dev</td>
<td></td>
<td>05</td>
<td>75,098</td>
<td>75,098</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96 0604805A</td>
<td>Command, Control, Communications Systems - Eng Dev</td>
<td></td>
<td>05</td>
<td>4,245</td>
<td>4,245</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

R-1AMF: Budget Amendment to the FY 2017 President's Budget Request (Published Version), as of March 6, 2017 at 13:54:34
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line No</th>
<th>Item Description</th>
<th>FY 2017 PB Request Base</th>
<th>FY 2017 Mar Amended Request Base</th>
<th>FY 2017 Revised PB Request Base</th>
<th>FY 2017 PB Request OCO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>Medical Materiel/Medical Biological Defense Equipment - Eng Dev</td>
<td>41,124</td>
<td>41,124</td>
<td></td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>Landmine Warfare/Barrier - Eng Dev</td>
<td>39,630</td>
<td>39,630</td>
<td></td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>Army Tactical Command &amp; Control Hardware &amp; Software</td>
<td>205,590</td>
<td>205,590</td>
<td></td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>Radar Development</td>
<td>15,983</td>
<td>15,983</td>
<td></td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>General Fund Enterprise Business System (GFEBS)</td>
<td>6,805</td>
<td>6,805</td>
<td></td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>Firefinder</td>
<td>9,235</td>
<td>9,235</td>
<td></td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>Soldier Systems - Warrior Dem/Val</td>
<td>12,393</td>
<td>12,393</td>
<td></td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>Artillery Systems - EMD</td>
<td>1,756</td>
<td>2,750</td>
<td>4,506</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>Information Technology Development</td>
<td>74,236</td>
<td>74,236</td>
<td></td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106</td>
<td>Integrated Personnel and Pay System-Army (IPPS-A)</td>
<td>155,584</td>
<td>155,584</td>
<td></td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>Armored Multi-Purpose Vehicle (AMPV)</td>
<td>184,221</td>
<td>184,221</td>
<td></td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108</td>
<td>Integrated Ground Security Surveillance Response Capability (IGSSR-C)</td>
<td>4,980</td>
<td>4,980</td>
<td></td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109</td>
<td>Joint Tactical Network Center (JTN)</td>
<td>15,041</td>
<td>15,041</td>
<td></td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>Joint Tactical Network (JTN)</td>
<td>16,014</td>
<td>16,014</td>
<td></td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>TRACTOR TIRE</td>
<td>27,254</td>
<td>27,254</td>
<td></td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112</td>
<td>Ground-Based Operational Surveillance System - Expeditionary (GOESS-E)</td>
<td>5,032</td>
<td>5,032</td>
<td></td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
<td>Tactical Security System (TSS)</td>
<td>2,904</td>
<td>2,904</td>
<td></td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>Common Infrared Countermeasures (CIRCM)</td>
<td>96,977</td>
<td>96,977</td>
<td>10,900</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Combating Weapons of Mass Destruction (CWMD)</td>
<td>2,089</td>
<td>2,089</td>
<td></td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

R-1AMF: Budget Amendment to the FY 2017 President's Budget Request (Published Version), as of March 8, 2017 at 13:54:34
### Appropriation: 2040A Research, Development, Test & Eval, Army

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>0604807A</td>
<td>Medical Materiel/Medical Biological Defense Equipment - Eng Dev</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>0604808A</td>
<td>Landmine Warfare/Barrier - Eng Dev</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>0604818A</td>
<td>Army Tactical Command &amp; Control Hardware &amp; Software</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>0604820A</td>
<td>Radar Development</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>0604822A</td>
<td>General Fund Enterprise Business System (GFEBS)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>0604823A</td>
<td>Firefinder</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>0604827A</td>
<td>Soldier Systems - Warrior Dem/Val</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>0604854A</td>
<td>Artillery Systems - EMD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>0605013A</td>
<td>Information Technology Development</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106</td>
<td>0605018A</td>
<td>Integrated Personnel and Pay System-Army (IPPS-A)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>0605028A</td>
<td>Armored Multi-Purpose Vehicle (AMPV)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108</td>
<td>0605029A</td>
<td>Integrated Ground Security Surveillance Response Capability (IGSSR-C)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109</td>
<td>0605030A</td>
<td>Joint Tactical Network Center (JTN)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>0605031A</td>
<td>Joint Tactical Network (JTN)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>0605032A</td>
<td>TRACTOR TIRE</td>
<td>05</td>
<td></td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112</td>
<td>0605033A</td>
<td>Ground-Based Operational Surveillance System - Expeditionary (GBOSS-E)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
<td>0605034A</td>
<td>Tactical Security System (TSS)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>0605035A</td>
<td>Common Infrared Countermeasures (CIRCM)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>10,900</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>0605036A</td>
<td>Combating Weapons of Mass Destruction (CWMD)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

R-1AMP: Budget Amendment to the FY 2017 President's Budget Request (Published Version), as of March 8, 2017 at 13:54:34
## Appropriation: 2040A Research, Development, Test & Eval, Army

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Line Element No</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2017 Remaining PB Request OCO</th>
<th>FY 2017 PB Request wNov Amend FL 114-234 Less Enacted Base+OCO</th>
<th>FY 2017 Mar Amended Request Base+OCO</th>
<th>FY 2017 PB Remaining wO Base+OCO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>97 0604807A</td>
<td>Medical Materiel/Medical Biological Defense Equipment - Eng Dev</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>41,124</td>
<td>41,124</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98 0604808A</td>
<td>Landmine Warfare/Barrier - Eng Dev</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>39,630</td>
<td>39,630</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99 0604818A</td>
<td>Army Tactical Command &amp; Control Hardware &amp; Software</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>205,590</td>
<td>205,590</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100 0604820A</td>
<td>Radar Development</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>15,983</td>
<td>15,983</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101 0604822A</td>
<td>General Fund Enterprise Business System (GFEBS)</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>6,805</td>
<td>6,805</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102 0604823A</td>
<td>Firefinder</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>9,235</td>
<td>9,235</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103 0604827A</td>
<td>Soldier Systems - Warrior Dem/Val</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>12,393</td>
<td>12,393</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104 0604854A</td>
<td>Artillery Systems - EMD</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>1,756</td>
<td>2,750</td>
<td>4,506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105 0605013A</td>
<td>Information Technology Development</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>74,236</td>
<td>74,236</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106 0605018A</td>
<td>Integrated Personnel and Pay System-Army (IPPS-A)</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>155,584</td>
<td>155,584</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107 0605026A</td>
<td>Armored Multi-Purpose Vehicle (AMPV)</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>184,221</td>
<td>184,221</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108 0605029A</td>
<td>Integrated Ground Security Surveillance Response Capability (IGSSR-C)</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>4,980</td>
<td>4,980</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109 0605030A</td>
<td>Joint Tactical Network Center (JTNC)</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>15,041</td>
<td>15,041</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110 0605031A</td>
<td>Joint Tactical Network (JTN)</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>16,014</td>
<td>16,014</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111 0605032A</td>
<td>TRACTOR TIRE</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>37,254</td>
<td>37,254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112 0605033A</td>
<td>Ground-Based Operational Surveillance System - Expeditionary (GBOSS-E)</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>5,032</td>
<td>5,032</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113 0605034A</td>
<td>Tactical Security System (TSS)</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>2,904</td>
<td>2,904</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114 0605035A</td>
<td>Common Infrared Countermeasures (CIRCM)</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>10,900</td>
<td>107,877</td>
<td>107,877</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115 0605036A</td>
<td>Combating Weapons of Mass Destruction (CWMD)</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>2,089</td>
<td>2,089</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

R-1AMF: Budget Amendment to the FY 2017 President's Budget Request (Published Version), as of March 8, 2017 at 13:54:34
### Appropriation: 2040A Research, Development, Test & Eval, Army

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program No Element Number</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2017 PB Request Base</th>
<th>FY 2017 Mar Amended Request Base</th>
<th>FY 2017 Revised PB Request Base</th>
<th>FY 2017 PB Request OCO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>116 0605041A</td>
<td>Defensive CYBER Tool Development</td>
<td>33,836</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117 0605042A</td>
<td>Tactical Network Radio Systems (Low-Tier)</td>
<td>18,824</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118 0605047A</td>
<td>Contract Writing System</td>
<td>20,663</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119 0605051A</td>
<td>Aircraft Survivability Development</td>
<td>41,133</td>
<td>10,000</td>
<td>51,133</td>
<td>73,110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120 0605052A</td>
<td>Indirect Fire Protection Capability Inc 2 - Block 1</td>
<td>83,995</td>
<td></td>
<td>83,995</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121 0605380A</td>
<td>AMF Joint Tactical Radio System (JTRS)</td>
<td>5,028</td>
<td></td>
<td>5,028</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122 0605450A</td>
<td>Joint Air-to-Ground Missile (JAGM)</td>
<td>42,972</td>
<td></td>
<td>42,972</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123 0605457A</td>
<td>Army Integrated Air and Missile Defense (AIAMD)</td>
<td>252,811</td>
<td>20,000</td>
<td>272,811</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124 0605766A</td>
<td>National Capabilities Integration (MIP)</td>
<td>4,955</td>
<td></td>
<td>4,955</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125 0605812A</td>
<td>Joint Light Tactical Vehicle (JLTV) Engine and Manufacturing Development Ph</td>
<td>11,530</td>
<td></td>
<td>11,530</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126 0605830A</td>
<td>Aviation Ground Support Equipment</td>
<td>2,142</td>
<td></td>
<td>2,142</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127 0210609A</td>
<td>Paladin Integrated Management (PIM)</td>
<td>41,498</td>
<td></td>
<td>41,498</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128 0303032A</td>
<td>TROJAN - RH12</td>
<td>4,273</td>
<td></td>
<td>4,273</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129 0304270A</td>
<td>Electronic Warfare Development</td>
<td>14,425</td>
<td>4,000</td>
<td>18,425</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130 0604256A</td>
<td>Threat Simulator Development</td>
<td>25,675</td>
<td></td>
<td>25,675</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>131 0604258A</td>
<td>Target Systems Development</td>
<td>19,122</td>
<td></td>
<td>19,122</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132 0604759A</td>
<td>Major T&amp;E Investment</td>
<td>84,777</td>
<td></td>
<td>84,777</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133 0605103A</td>
<td>Rand Arroyo Center</td>
<td>20,658</td>
<td></td>
<td>20,658</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

R-lAMF: Budget Amendment to the FY 2017 President's Budget Request (Published Version), as of March 8, 2017 at 13:54:34
Department of the Army
March Budget Amendment to the FY 2017 President's Budget Request for BASE + Overseas Contingency Operations (OCO)

Exhibit R-1 March Budget Amendment to the FY 2017 President's Budget Request for BASE + Overseas Contingency Operations (OCO)
Total Obligational Authority
(Dollars in Thousands) 08 Mar 2017

Appropriation: 204A Research, Development, Test & Eval, Army

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No Number</td>
<td>Act</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116 0605041A</td>
<td>Defensive CYBER Tool Development</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>50,500</td>
<td>50,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117 0605042A</td>
<td>Tactical Network Radio Systems (Low-Tier)</td>
<td>05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118 0605047A</td>
<td>Contract Writing System</td>
<td>05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119 0605051A</td>
<td>Aircraft Survivability Development</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>73,110</td>
<td>73,110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120 0605052A</td>
<td>Indirect Fire Protection Capability Inc 2 - Block 1</td>
<td>05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121 0605380A</td>
<td>AMF Joint Tactical Radio System (JTRS)</td>
<td>05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122 0605450A</td>
<td>Joint Air-to-Ground Missile (JAGM)</td>
<td>05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123 0605457A</td>
<td>Army Integrated Air and Missile Defense (AIAMD)</td>
<td>05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124 0605766A</td>
<td>National Capabilities Integration (MIP)</td>
<td>05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125 0605812A</td>
<td>Joint Light Tactical Vehicle (JLTV) Engineering and Manufacturing Development Ph</td>
<td>05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126 0605830A</td>
<td>Aviation Ground Support Equipment</td>
<td>05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127 0210609A</td>
<td>Paladin Integrated Management (PIM)</td>
<td>05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128 0303032A</td>
<td>TROJAN - RH12</td>
<td>05</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129 0304270A</td>
<td>Electronic Warfare Development</td>
<td>05</td>
<td></td>
<td>139,200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>System Development &amp; Demonstration</td>
<td></td>
<td>65,200</td>
<td>288,443</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

R-1AMF: Budget Amendment to the FY 2017 President's Budget Request (Published Version), as of March 8, 2017 at 13:54:34

UNCLASSIFIED
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Line Item No</th>
<th>Item Description</th>
<th>FY 2017 Remaining PB Request</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>OCO Act 50,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116 0605041A</td>
<td>Defensive CYBER Tool Development</td>
<td>84,336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117 0605042A</td>
<td>Tactical Network Radio Systems (Low-Tier)</td>
<td>18,824</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118 0605047A</td>
<td>Contract Writing System</td>
<td>20,663</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119 0605051A</td>
<td>Aircraft Survivability Development</td>
<td>124,243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120 0605052A</td>
<td>Indirect Fire Protection Capability Inc 2 - Block 1</td>
<td>83,995</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121 0605380A</td>
<td>AMF Joint Tactical Radio System (JTRS)</td>
<td>5,028</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122 0605450A</td>
<td>Joint Air-to-Ground Missile (JAGM)</td>
<td>42,972</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123 0605457A</td>
<td>Army Integrated Air and Missile Defense (AIAMD)</td>
<td>272,811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124 0605766A</td>
<td>National Capabilities Integration (MIP)</td>
<td>4,955</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125 0605812A</td>
<td>Joint Light Tactical Vehicle (JLTV) Engineering and Manufacturing Development Ph</td>
<td>11,530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126 0605830A</td>
<td>Aviation Ground Support Equipment</td>
<td>2,142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127 0210609A</td>
<td>Paladin Integrated Management (PIM)</td>
<td>41,498</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128 0303032A</td>
<td>TROJAN - RH12</td>
<td>4,273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129 0304270A</td>
<td>Electronic Warfare Development System Development &amp; Demonstration</td>
<td>18,425</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The text is a table with columns for Program Line Item No, Item Description, FY 2017 Remaining PB Request, and several sub-columns for different categories of obligations. The table is used to show the appropriations for various defense programs and their corresponding obligations for the fiscal year 2017.
Appropriation: 2040A Research, Development, Test & Eval, Army

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Line Element No</th>
<th>Program Line Item Name</th>
<th>FY 2017 PB Request Base</th>
<th>FY 2017 Revised PB Request Base</th>
<th>FY 2017 PB Request OCO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>134 0605301A</td>
<td>Army Kwajalein Atoll</td>
<td>236,648</td>
<td>236,648</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135 0605326A</td>
<td>Concepts Experimentation Program</td>
<td>25,596</td>
<td>25,596</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136 0605601A</td>
<td>Army Test Ranges and Facilities</td>
<td>293,748</td>
<td>14,134</td>
<td>307,882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137 0605602A</td>
<td>Army Technical Test Instrumentation and Targets</td>
<td>52,404</td>
<td>11,723</td>
<td>64,127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138 0605604A</td>
<td>Survivability/Lethality Analysis</td>
<td>38,571</td>
<td>38,571</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139 0605606A</td>
<td>Aircraft Certification</td>
<td>4,665</td>
<td>4,665</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140 0605702A</td>
<td>Meteorological Support to RDT&amp;E Activities</td>
<td>6,925</td>
<td>6,925</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141 0605706A</td>
<td>Materiel Systems Analysis</td>
<td>21,677</td>
<td>21,677</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142 0605709A</td>
<td>Exploitation of Foreign Items</td>
<td>12,415</td>
<td>12,415</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143 0605712A</td>
<td>Support of Operational Testing</td>
<td>49,684</td>
<td>49,684</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144 0605716A</td>
<td>Army Evaluation Center</td>
<td>55,905</td>
<td>55,905</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145 0605718A</td>
<td>Army Modeling &amp; Sim X-Cmd Collaboration &amp; Integ</td>
<td>7,959</td>
<td>7,959</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>146 0605801A</td>
<td>Programwide Activities</td>
<td>51,822</td>
<td>51,822</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147 0605803A</td>
<td>Technical Information Activities</td>
<td>33,323</td>
<td>33,323</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>148 0605805A</td>
<td>Munitions Standardization, Effectiveness and Safety</td>
<td>40,545</td>
<td>40,545</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>149 0605857A</td>
<td>Environmental Quality Technology Mgmt Support</td>
<td>2,130</td>
<td>2,130</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150 0605898A</td>
<td>Army Direct Report Headquarters - R&amp;D - MHA</td>
<td>49,885</td>
<td>49,885</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>151 0303260A</td>
<td>Defense Military Deception Initiative</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

RDT&E Management Support

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY 2017 PB Request Base</th>
<th>FY 2017 Revised PB Request Base</th>
<th>FY 2017 PB Request OCO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1,136,134</td>
<td>25,857</td>
<td>1,161,991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134 0605301A</td>
<td>Army Kwajalein Atoll</td>
<td>06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135 0605326A</td>
<td>Concepts Experimentation Program</td>
<td>06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136 0605601A</td>
<td>Army Test Ranges and Facilities</td>
<td>06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137 0605602A</td>
<td>Army Technical Test Instrumentation and Targets</td>
<td>06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138 0605604A</td>
<td>Survivability/Lethality Analysis</td>
<td>06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139 0605606A</td>
<td>Aircraft Certification</td>
<td>06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140 0605702A</td>
<td>Meteorological Support to RDT&amp;E Activities</td>
<td>06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141 0605706A</td>
<td>Materiel Systems Analysis</td>
<td>06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142 0605709A</td>
<td>Exploitation of Foreign Items</td>
<td>06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143 0605712A</td>
<td>Support of Operational Testing</td>
<td>06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144 0605716A</td>
<td>Army Evaluation Center</td>
<td>06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145 0605718A</td>
<td>Army Modeling &amp; Sim X-Cmd Collaboration &amp; Integ</td>
<td>06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>146 0605801A</td>
<td>Programwide Activities</td>
<td>06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147 0605803A</td>
<td>Technical Information Activities</td>
<td>06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>148 0605805A</td>
<td>Munitions Standardization, Effectiveness and Safety</td>
<td>06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>149 0605857A</td>
<td>Environmental Quality Technology Mgmt Support</td>
<td>06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150 0605898A</td>
<td>Army Direct Report Headquarters - R&amp;D - MHA</td>
<td>06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>151 0303260A</td>
<td>Defense Military Deception Initiative</td>
<td>06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RDT&amp;E Management Support</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152 0603778A</td>
<td>MLRS Product Improvement Program</td>
<td>07</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

R-1MF: Budget Amendment to the FY 2017 President’s Budget Request (Published Version), as of March 8, 2017 at 13:54:34
### Appropriation: 2040A Research, Development, Test & Eval, Army

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Line Item</th>
<th>Program No.</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2017 PB Request Remaining</th>
<th>FY 2017 PB Request Less Enacted Base+OCO FL 114-234</th>
<th>FY 2017 Mar Amended Base+OCO</th>
<th>FY 2017 PB Remaining Base+OCO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>134 0605301A</td>
<td></td>
<td>Army Kwajalein Atoll</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>236,648</td>
<td>236,648</td>
<td>236,648</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135 0605326A</td>
<td></td>
<td>Concepts Experimentation Program</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>25,596</td>
<td>25,596</td>
<td>25,596</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136 0605601A</td>
<td></td>
<td>Army Test Ranges and Facilities</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>293,748</td>
<td>14,134</td>
<td>307,882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137 0605602A</td>
<td></td>
<td>Army Technical Test Instrumentation and Targets</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>52,404</td>
<td>11,723</td>
<td>64,127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138 0605604A</td>
<td></td>
<td>Survivability/Lethality Analysis</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>38,571</td>
<td>38,571</td>
<td>38,571</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139 0605606A</td>
<td></td>
<td>Aircraft Certification</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>4,665</td>
<td>4,665</td>
<td>4,665</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140 0605702A</td>
<td></td>
<td>Meteorological Support to RDT&amp;E Activities</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>6,925</td>
<td>6,925</td>
<td>6,925</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141 0605706A</td>
<td></td>
<td>Materiel Systems Analysis</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>21,677</td>
<td>21,677</td>
<td>21,677</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142 0605709A</td>
<td></td>
<td>Exploitation of Foreign Items</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>12,415</td>
<td>12,415</td>
<td>12,415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143 0605712A</td>
<td></td>
<td>Support of Operational Testing</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>49,684</td>
<td>49,684</td>
<td>49,684</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144 0605716A</td>
<td></td>
<td>Army Evaluation Center</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>55,905</td>
<td>55,905</td>
<td>55,905</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145 0605718A</td>
<td></td>
<td>Army Modeling &amp; Sim X-Cmd Collaboration &amp; Integ</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>7,959</td>
<td>7,959</td>
<td>7,959</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>146 0605801A</td>
<td></td>
<td>Programwide Activities</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>51,822</td>
<td>51,822</td>
<td>51,822</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147 0605803A</td>
<td></td>
<td>Technical Information Activities</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>33,323</td>
<td>33,323</td>
<td>33,323</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>148 0605805A</td>
<td></td>
<td>Munitions Standardization, Effectiveness and Safety</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>40,545</td>
<td>40,545</td>
<td>40,545</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>149 0605857A</td>
<td></td>
<td>Environmental Quality Technology Mgmt Support</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>2,130</td>
<td>2,130</td>
<td>2,130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150 0605890A</td>
<td></td>
<td>Army Direct Report Headquarters - R&amp;D - MHA</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>49,885</td>
<td>49,885</td>
<td>49,885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>151 0303260A</td>
<td></td>
<td>Defense Military Deception Initiative</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>2,000</td>
<td>2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>RDT&amp;E Management Support</strong></td>
<td><strong>1,136,134</strong></td>
<td><strong>25,857</strong></td>
<td><strong>1,161,991</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152 0603778A</td>
<td></td>
<td>MLRS Product Improvement Program</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>9,663</td>
<td>25,100</td>
<td>34,763</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

R-IAMF: Budget Amendment to the FY 2017 President's Budget Request (Published Version), as of March 8, 2017 at 13:54:34
### Appropriation: 2040A Research, Development, Test & Eval, Army

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Line Element No</th>
<th>Item Description</th>
<th>FY 2017 PB Request Base</th>
<th>FY 2017 Mar Amended Request Base</th>
<th>FY 2017 Revised PB Request Base</th>
<th>FY 2017 PB Request OCO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>153 06038013A</td>
<td>TRACTOR FULL</td>
<td>07 3,960</td>
<td>3,960</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>154 06050204A</td>
<td>Anti-Tamper Technology Support</td>
<td>07 3,638</td>
<td>3,638</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>155 0607131A</td>
<td>Weapons and Munitions Product Improvement Programs</td>
<td>07 14,517</td>
<td>14,517</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>156 0607133A</td>
<td>TRACTOR SMOKE</td>
<td>07 4,479</td>
<td>4,479</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>157 0607134A</td>
<td>Long Range Precision Fires (LRPF)</td>
<td>07 39,275</td>
<td>27,731 67,006</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>158 0607135A</td>
<td>Apache Product Improvement Program</td>
<td>07 66,441</td>
<td>66,441</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159 0607136A</td>
<td>Blackhawk Product Improvement Program</td>
<td>07 46,765</td>
<td>46,765</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160 0607137A</td>
<td>Chinook Product Improvement Program</td>
<td>07 91,848</td>
<td>91,848</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>161 0607138A</td>
<td>Fixed Wing Product Improvement Program</td>
<td>07 796</td>
<td>796</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>162 0607139A</td>
<td>Improved Turbine Engine Program</td>
<td>07 126,105</td>
<td>126,105</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163 0607140A</td>
<td>Emerging Technologies from NIE</td>
<td>07 2,369</td>
<td>2,369</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>164 0607141A</td>
<td>Logistics Automation</td>
<td>07 4,563</td>
<td>4,563</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>165 0607142A</td>
<td>Aviation Rocket System Product Improvement and Development</td>
<td>07 8,000</td>
<td>8,000</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166 0607666A</td>
<td>Family of Biometrics</td>
<td>07 12,098</td>
<td>12,098</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>167 0607865A</td>
<td>Patriot Product Improvement</td>
<td>07 49,482</td>
<td>49,482</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>168 0202429A</td>
<td>Aerostat Joint Project - COCOM Exercise</td>
<td>07 45,482</td>
<td>45,482</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169 0203728A</td>
<td>Joint Automated Deep Operation Coordination System (JADeCS)</td>
<td>07 30,455</td>
<td>30,455</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>170 0203735A</td>
<td>Combat Vehicle Improvement Programs</td>
<td>07 316,857</td>
<td>10,500 327,357</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>171 0203740A</td>
<td>Maneuver Control System</td>
<td>07 4,031</td>
<td>4,031</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>172 0203744A</td>
<td>Aircraft Modifications/Product Improvement Programs</td>
<td>07 35,793</td>
<td>35,793</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Appropriation: 2040A Research, Development, Test & Eval, Army

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Line Element</th>
<th>FY 2017 Nov Amended Request OCO</th>
<th>FY 2017 Mar Amended Request OCO</th>
<th>FY 2017 Total OCO Request</th>
<th>FY 2017 Less Enacted OCO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No Number</td>
<td>Act</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>153 0603813A</td>
<td>TRACTOR PULL</td>
<td>07</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>154 0605024A</td>
<td>Anti-Tamper Technology Support</td>
<td>07</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>155 0607131A</td>
<td>Weapons and Munitions Product Improvement Programs</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>5,100</td>
<td>5,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>156 0607133A</td>
<td>TRACTOR SMOKE</td>
<td>07</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>157 0607134A</td>
<td>Long Range Precision Fires (LRPF)</td>
<td>07</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>158 0607135A</td>
<td>Apache Product Improvement Program</td>
<td>07</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159 0607136A</td>
<td>Blackhawk Product Improvement Program</td>
<td>07</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160 0607137A</td>
<td>Chinook Product Improvement Program</td>
<td>07</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>161 0607138A</td>
<td>Fixed Wing Product Improvement Program</td>
<td>07</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>162 0607139A</td>
<td>Improved Turbine Engine Program</td>
<td>07</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163 0607140A</td>
<td>Emerging Technologies from NIE</td>
<td>07</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>164 0607141A</td>
<td>Logistics Automation</td>
<td>07</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>165 0607142A</td>
<td>Aviation Rocket System Product Improvement and Development</td>
<td>07</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166 0607665A</td>
<td>Family of Biometrics</td>
<td>07</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>167 0607865A</td>
<td>Patriot Product Improvement</td>
<td>07</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>168 0202429A</td>
<td>Aerostat Joint Project - COCOM Exercise</td>
<td>07</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169 0203728A</td>
<td>Joint Automated Deep Operation Coordination System (JADOCS)</td>
<td>07</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>170 0203735A</td>
<td>Combat Vehicle Improvement Programs</td>
<td>07</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>171 0203740A</td>
<td>Maneuver Control System</td>
<td>07</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>172 0203744A</td>
<td>Aircraft Modifications/Product Improvement Programs</td>
<td>07</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

R-1AMF: Budget Amendment to the FY 2017 President's Budget Request (Published Version), as of March 8, 2017 at 13:54:34
Department of the Army
March Budget Amendment to the FY 2017 President's Budget Request for BASE + Overseas Contingency Operations (OCO)
Exhibit R-1 March Budget Amendment to the FY 2017 President's Budget Request for BASE + Overseas Contingency Operations (OCO)
Total Obligational Authority
(Dollars in Thousands)

Appropriation: 2040A Research, Development, Test & Eval, Army

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line No</th>
<th>Program Number</th>
<th>Program Title</th>
<th>FY 2017 Remaining PB Request OCO</th>
<th>FY 2017 PB Request w/Nov Amend Less Enacted PL 114-254 Base+OCO</th>
<th>FY 2017 Mar Amended Request Base+OCO</th>
<th>FY 2017 PB Remaining Base+OCO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>153</td>
<td>0603013A</td>
<td>TRACTOR PULL</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>3,960</td>
<td>3,960</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>154</td>
<td>0605024A</td>
<td>Anti-Tamper Technology Support</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>3,638</td>
<td>3,638</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>155</td>
<td>0607131A</td>
<td>Weapons and Munitions Product Improvement Programs</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>5,100</td>
<td>5,100</td>
<td>19,617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>156</td>
<td>0607133A</td>
<td>TRACTOR SMOKE</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>4,479</td>
<td>4,479</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>157</td>
<td>0607134A</td>
<td>Long Range Precision Fires (LRPF)</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>39,275</td>
<td>27,731</td>
<td>67,006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>158</td>
<td>0607135A</td>
<td>Apache Product Improvement Program</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>66,441</td>
<td>66,441</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159</td>
<td>0607136A</td>
<td>Blackhawk Product Improvement Program</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>46,765</td>
<td>46,765</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160</td>
<td>0607137A</td>
<td>Chinook Product Improvement Program</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>91,848</td>
<td>91,848</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>161</td>
<td>0607138A</td>
<td>Fixed Wing Product Improvement Program</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>796</td>
<td>796</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>162</td>
<td>0607139A</td>
<td>Improved Turbine Engine Program</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>126,105</td>
<td>126,105</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163</td>
<td>0607140A</td>
<td>Emerging Technologies from NIE</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>2,369</td>
<td>2,369</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>164</td>
<td>0607141A</td>
<td>Logistics Automation</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>4,563</td>
<td>4,563</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>165</td>
<td>0607142A</td>
<td>Aviation Rocket System Product Improvement and Development</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>8,000</td>
<td>8,000</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166</td>
<td>0607665A</td>
<td>Family of Biometrics</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>12,098</td>
<td>12,098</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>167</td>
<td>0607865A</td>
<td>Patriot Product Improvement</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>49,482</td>
<td>49,482</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>168</td>
<td>0202429A</td>
<td>Aerostat Joint Project - COCOM Exercise</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>45,482</td>
<td>45,482</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>169</td>
<td>0203720A</td>
<td>Joint Automated Deep Operation Coordination System (JADODS)</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>30,455</td>
<td>30,455</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>170</td>
<td>0203735A</td>
<td>Combat Vehicle Improvement Programs</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>316,857</td>
<td>10,500</td>
<td>327,357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>171</td>
<td>0203740A</td>
<td>Maneuver Control System</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>4,031</td>
<td>4,031</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>172</td>
<td>0203744A</td>
<td>Aircraft Modifications/Product Improvement Programs</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>35,793</td>
<td>35,793</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

R-LAMF: Budget Amendment to the FY 2017 President's Budget Request (Published Version), as of March 8, 2017 at 13:54:34
### Appropriation: 2040A Research, Development, Test & Eval, Army

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line Element No</th>
<th>Item</th>
<th>FY 2017 PB Request Act</th>
<th>FY 2017 Mar Amended Request Base</th>
<th>FY 2017 Revised PB Request Base</th>
<th>FY 2017 PB Request OCO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>173 0203752A</td>
<td>Aircraft Engine Component Improvement Program</td>
<td>07 259</td>
<td></td>
<td>259</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>174 0203758A</td>
<td>Digitization</td>
<td>07 6,483</td>
<td></td>
<td>6,483</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>175 0203801A</td>
<td>Missile/Air Defense Product Improvement Program</td>
<td>07 5,122</td>
<td>48,600</td>
<td>53,722</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>176 0203802A</td>
<td>Other Missile Product Improvement Programs</td>
<td>07 7,491</td>
<td></td>
<td>7,491</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>177 0203808A</td>
<td>TRACTOR CARD</td>
<td>07 20,333</td>
<td></td>
<td>20,333</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>178 0205402A</td>
<td>Integrated Base Defense - Operational System Dev</td>
<td>07</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>179 0205410A</td>
<td>Materials Handling Equipment</td>
<td>07 124</td>
<td></td>
<td>124</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180 0205456A</td>
<td>Lower Tier Air and Missile Defense (AMD) System</td>
<td>07 69,417</td>
<td>4,000</td>
<td>73,417</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>181 0205776A</td>
<td>Guided Multiple-Launch Rocket System (GMLRS)</td>
<td>07 22,044</td>
<td>16,000</td>
<td>38,044</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>182 0208053A</td>
<td>Joint Tactical Ground System</td>
<td>07 12,649</td>
<td></td>
<td>12,649</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>184 0303028A</td>
<td>Security and Intelligence Activities</td>
<td>07 11,619</td>
<td></td>
<td>11,619</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>185 0303140A</td>
<td>Information Systems Security Program</td>
<td>07 38,280</td>
<td></td>
<td>38,280</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>186 0303141A</td>
<td>Global Combat Support System</td>
<td>07 27,223</td>
<td>1,444</td>
<td>28,667</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>187 0303142A</td>
<td>SATCOM Ground Environment (SPACE)</td>
<td>07 18,815</td>
<td></td>
<td>18,815</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>188 0303150A</td>
<td>WWMCCS/Global Command and Control System</td>
<td>07 4,718</td>
<td></td>
<td>4,718</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190 0305127A</td>
<td>Foreign Counterintelligence Activities</td>
<td>07 4,100</td>
<td></td>
<td>4,100</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>191 0305204A</td>
<td>Tactical Unmanned Aerial Vehicles</td>
<td>07 8,218</td>
<td></td>
<td>8,218</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192 0305206A</td>
<td>Airborne Reconnaissance Systems</td>
<td>07 11,799</td>
<td></td>
<td>11,799</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>193 0305208A</td>
<td>Distributed Common Ground/Surface Systems</td>
<td>07 32,284</td>
<td></td>
<td>32,284</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>194 0305219A</td>
<td>MQ-1C Gray Eagle UAS</td>
<td>07 13,470</td>
<td>17,500</td>
<td>30,970</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Department of the Army

March Budget Amendment to the FY 2017 President's Budget Request for BASE + Overseas Contingency Operations (OCO)

Exhibit R-1 March Budget Amendment to the FY 2017 President's Budget Request for BASE + Overseas Contingency Operations (OCO)

Total Obligational Authority
(Dollars in Thousands)

08 Mar 2017

Appropriation: 2040A Research, Development, Test & Eval, Army

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Program Name</th>
<th>FY 2017 Nov Amended Request</th>
<th>FY 2017 Mar Amended Request</th>
<th>FY 2017 Total OCO Request</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>173</td>
<td>Aircraft Engine Component Improvement Program</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>174</td>
<td>Digitization</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>175</td>
<td>Missile/Air Defense Product Improvement Program</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>176</td>
<td>Other Missile Product Improvement Programs</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>1,080</td>
<td>1,080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>177</td>
<td>TRACTOR CARO</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>178</td>
<td>Integrated Base Defense - Operational System Dev</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>3,450</td>
<td>3,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>179</td>
<td>Materials Handling Equipment</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180</td>
<td>Lower Tier Air and Missile Defense (AMD) System</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>181</td>
<td>Guided Multiple-Launch Rocket System (GMLRS)</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>182</td>
<td>Joint Tactical Ground System</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>183</td>
<td>Security and Intelligence Activities</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>184</td>
<td>Information Systems Security Program</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>185</td>
<td>Global Combat Support System</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>186</td>
<td>SATCOM Ground Environment (SPACE)</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>187</td>
<td>WWMCCS/Global Command and Control System</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>188</td>
<td>Foreign Counterintelligence Activities</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>189</td>
<td>Tactical Unmanned Aerial Vehicles</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190</td>
<td>Airborne Reconnaissance Systems</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>191</td>
<td>Distributed Common Ground/Surface Systems</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192</td>
<td>MQ-1C Gray Eagle UAS</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>07</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

R-1AMF: Budget Amendment to the FY 2017 President's Budget Request (Published Version), as of March 8, 2017 at 13:54:34
### Appropriation: Research, Development, Test & Eval, Army

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Line Element No</th>
<th>Item Description</th>
<th>FY 2017 PB Request Remaining</th>
<th>FY 2017 PB Request Less Enacted</th>
<th>FY 2017 Mar Amended Request</th>
<th>FY 2017 PB Remaining</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>173 0203752A</td>
<td>Aircraft Engine Component Improvement Program</td>
<td>259</td>
<td>6,483</td>
<td>53,722</td>
<td>259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>174 0203758A</td>
<td>Digitization</td>
<td>5,122</td>
<td>48,600</td>
<td>8,571</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>175 0203801A</td>
<td>Missile/Air Defense Product Improvement Program</td>
<td>1,080</td>
<td>7,491</td>
<td>8,571</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>176 0203802A</td>
<td>Other Missile Product Improvement Programs</td>
<td>20,333</td>
<td>3,450</td>
<td>3,450</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>177 0203808A</td>
<td>TRACTOR CARD</td>
<td>3,450</td>
<td>3,450</td>
<td>3,450</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>179 0205410A</td>
<td>Materials Handling Equipment</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180 0205456A</td>
<td>Lower Tier Air and Missile Defense (AMD) System</td>
<td>69,417</td>
<td>4,000</td>
<td>73,417</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>181 0205770A</td>
<td>Guided Multiple-Launch Rocket System (GMLRS)</td>
<td>22,044</td>
<td>16,000</td>
<td>38,044</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>182 0208053A</td>
<td>Joint Tactical Ground System</td>
<td>12,649</td>
<td>12,649</td>
<td>12,649</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>184 0303026A</td>
<td>Security and Intelligence Activities</td>
<td>11,619</td>
<td>11,619</td>
<td>11,619</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>185 0303140A</td>
<td>Information Systems Security Program</td>
<td>38,280</td>
<td>38,280</td>
<td>38,280</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>186 0303141A</td>
<td>Global Combat Support System</td>
<td>27,223</td>
<td>1,444</td>
<td>28,667</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>187 0303142A</td>
<td>SATCOM Ground Environment (SPACE)</td>
<td>18,815</td>
<td>18,815</td>
<td>18,815</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>188 0303150A</td>
<td>WMMCCS/Global Command and Control System</td>
<td>4,718</td>
<td>4,718</td>
<td>4,718</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190 0305127A</td>
<td>Foreign Counterintelligence Activities</td>
<td>4,100</td>
<td>4,100</td>
<td>4,100</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>191 0305204A</td>
<td>Tactical Unmanned Aerial Vehicles</td>
<td>8,218</td>
<td>8,218</td>
<td>8,218</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192 0305206A</td>
<td>Airborne Reconnaissance Systems</td>
<td>11,799</td>
<td>11,799</td>
<td>11,799</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>193 0305208A</td>
<td>Distributed Common Ground/Surface Systems</td>
<td>32,284</td>
<td>32,284</td>
<td>32,284</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>194 0305219A</td>
<td>MQ-1C Gray Eagle UAS</td>
<td>13,470</td>
<td>17,500</td>
<td>30,970</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Department of the Army

March Budget Amendment to the FY 2017 President's Budget Request for BASE + Overseas Contingency Operations (OCO)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Line Element No.</th>
<th>Program</th>
<th>FY 2017 PB Request Base</th>
<th>FY 2017 Mar Amended Request Base</th>
<th>FY 2017 Revised PB Request Base</th>
<th>FY 2017 PB Request OCO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>195 0305232A RQ-11 UAV</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,613</td>
<td>1,613</td>
<td></td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196 0305233A RQ-7 UAV</td>
<td></td>
<td>4,597</td>
<td>3,000</td>
<td>7,597</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>197 0307665A Biometrics Enabled Intelligence</td>
<td></td>
<td>07</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>198 0310349A Win-T Increment 2 - Initial Networking</td>
<td></td>
<td>07</td>
<td>4,867</td>
<td>4,867</td>
<td>7,104 U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>199 0708045A End Item Industrial Preparedness Activities</td>
<td></td>
<td>07</td>
<td>62,287</td>
<td>62,287</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9999 999999999999I Classified Programs</td>
<td></td>
<td>4,625</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9999 999999999999II Operational Systems Development</td>
<td></td>
<td>1,296,954</td>
<td>1,462,929</td>
<td></td>
<td>7,104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Research, Development, Test &amp; Eval, Army</td>
<td></td>
<td>7,515,399</td>
<td>349,621</td>
<td>7,865,020</td>
<td>100,522</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Appropriation: 2040A Research, Development, Test & Eval, Army

---

R-1AKF: Budget Amendment to the FY 2017 President's Budget Request (Published Version), as of March 8, 2017 at 13:54:34
### Appropriation: 2040A Research, Development, Test & Eval, Army

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No.</td>
<td>Number</td>
<td>Item</td>
<td>OCO</td>
<td>OCO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>195</td>
<td>0305232A</td>
<td>RQ-11 UAV</td>
<td>07</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196</td>
<td>0305233A</td>
<td>RQ-7 UAV</td>
<td>07</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>197</td>
<td>0307665A</td>
<td>Biometrics Enabled Intelligence</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>198</td>
<td>0310349A</td>
<td>Win-T Increment 2 - Initial Networking</td>
<td>07</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>199</td>
<td>0708045A</td>
<td>End Item Industrial Preparedness Activities</td>
<td>07</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9999</td>
<td>9999999999</td>
<td>Classified Programs</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Operational Systems Development</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Total Research, Development, Test &amp; Eval, Army</td>
<td>139,200</td>
<td>92,600</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Appropriation: 2040A Research, Development, Test & Eval, Army

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>FY 2017 Remaining PB Request w/Nov Amend</th>
<th>FY 2017 Mar Amended Request OCO</th>
<th>FY 2017 PB Remaining Base + OCO</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Act</td>
<td>OCO</td>
<td>Less Enacted PL 114-254 Base + OCO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>195 0305232A RQ-11 UAV</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>1,613</td>
<td>4,597</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196 0305233A RQ-7 UAV</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>8,854</td>
<td>7,104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>197 0307665A Biometrics Enabled Intelligence</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>62,287</td>
<td>4,625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>198 0310349A Win-T Increment 2 - Initial Networking</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>18,484</td>
<td>1,304,058</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>199 0708045A End Item Industrial Preparedness Activities</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>253,622</td>
<td>7,676,421</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total Research, Development, Test & Eval, Army
Department of Defense
Fiscal Year (FY) 2017 Request for Additional Appropriations
March 2017

Army
Justification Book of
Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Army
RDT&E – Volume I, Budget Activity 3
UNCLASSIFIED
Army • Request for Additional Appropriations FY 2017 • RDT&E Program

Table of Contents

Program Element Table of Contents (by Budget Activity then Line Item Number)........................................................................ ii
Program Element Table of Contents (Alphabetically by Program Element Title)........................................................................ iii
Exhibit R-2's.................................................................................................................................................................................... 1
### Program Element Table of Contents (by Budget Activity then Line Item Number)

**Appropriation 2040: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Army**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line #</th>
<th>Budget Activity</th>
<th>Program Element Number</th>
<th>Program Element Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>0603009A</td>
<td>TRACTOR HIKE .........................................................................................................</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Program Element Table of Contents (Alphabetically by Program Element Title)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Element Title</th>
<th>Program Element Number</th>
<th>Line #</th>
<th>BA</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>TRACTOR HIKE</td>
<td>0603009A</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>03</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## UNCLASSIFIED

### Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: Request for Additional Appropriations 2017 Army

**Date:** March 2017

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Appropriation/Budget Activity</th>
<th>R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2040: Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Army / BA 3: Advanced Technology Development (ATD)</td>
<td>PE 0603009A / TRACTOR HIKE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Cost ($ in Millions)

|----------------------|-------------|---------|---------|--------------|-------------|--------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------------|------------|

### A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

The details of this program are reported in accordance with Title 10, United States Code, Section 119(a)(1).

### B. Program Change Summary ($ in Millions)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY 2015</th>
<th>FY 2016</th>
<th>FY 2017 Base</th>
<th>FY 2017 OCO</th>
<th>FY 2017 Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Previous President's Budget</td>
<td>7.492</td>
<td>7.502</td>
<td>8.074</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Adjustments**

- Congressional General Reductions
- Congressional Directed Reductions
- Congressional Rescissions
- Congressional Adds
- Congressional Directed Transfers
- Reprogrammings
- SBIR/STTR Transfer
- Revised PB17

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY 2015</th>
<th>FY 2016</th>
<th>FY 2017 Base</th>
<th>FY 2017 OCO</th>
<th>FY 2017 Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>13.300</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>13.300</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Cost**: 21.374 + 13.300 = 34.674
UNCLASSIFIED
Army • Request for Additional Appropriations FY 2017 • RDT&E Program

Table of Contents

Program Element Table of Contents (by Budget Activity then Line Item Number) .......................................................... ii
Program Element Table of Contents (Alphabetically by Program Element Title) .......................................................... iii
Exhibit R-2’s .................................................................................................................................................................................. 1
## Program Element Table of Contents (by Budget Activity then Line Item Number)

### Appropriation 2040: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Army

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line #</th>
<th>Budget Activity</th>
<th>Program Element Number</th>
<th>Program Element Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>0603327A</td>
<td>Air and Missile Defense Systems Engineering</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>0603627A</td>
<td>Smoke, Obscurant and Target Defeating Sys-Adv Dev</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>0603639A</td>
<td>Tank and Medium Caliber Ammunition</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Program Element Table of Contents (Alphabetically by Program Element Title)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Element Title</th>
<th>Program Element Number</th>
<th>Line #</th>
<th>BA</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Air and Missile Defense Systems Engineering</td>
<td>0603327A</td>
<td>55</td>
<td>04..........................</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smoke, Obscurant and Target Defeating Sys-Adv Dev</td>
<td>0603627A</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>04..........................</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tank and Medium Caliber Ammunition</td>
<td>0603639A</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>04..........................</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: Request for Additional Appropriations 2017 Army

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Appropriation/Budget Activity</th>
<th>R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total Program Element</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>14.200</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>14.200</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>14.200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FG9: Air and Missile Defense (AMD) Electronic Warfare</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>14.200</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>14.200</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>14.200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note
On 23 December 2009 the Army Integrated Air & Missile Defense (AIAMD) program was approved for entry into the Engineering and Manufacturing Development phase as ACAT ID program. The approved program baseline represents a substantially lower risk approach from the initial program and resulted in a FY 2016 Initial Operational Capability (IOC). As a result of certification required by section 2366b of title 10, United States Code, the Under Secretary of Defense for Acquisition, Technology and Logistics (USD(AT&L)) waived three certification elements (Affordability, Full Funding, and Preliminary Design Review (PDR) Completion) for the Army IAMD program. Details on these waivers are provided in the Program Element (PE) Note for PE 0605457A.

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification
This system is an integral part of the overall Air and Missile Defense (AMD) architecture and will provide for an incrementally fielded Integrated Air and Missile Defense Fire Control System/capability for the Army Air and Missile Defense Battalions. This program element provides funding for the integration of Army Integrated Air and Missile Defense (AIAMD). On 9 February 2006 the Army Systems Acquisition Review Council (ASARC) designated the IAMD program a Pre-Major Defense Acquisition Program (MDAP) and approved the stand-up of the IAMD Project Office (PO). Program Executive Office Missiles and Space (PEO MS) formally stood up the IAMD PO on 9 May 2006. On 23 December 2009 the Army Integrated Air & Missile Defense (AIAMD) program was approved for entry into the Engineering and Manufacturing Development phase as ACAT ID program.

The mission of the AIAMD PO is twofold: To define, develop, acquire, field and sustain the Army's portion of the Joint IAMD system of systems capability to be deployed as integrated components in Army, Joint, interagency, and multi-national net-centric architectures; and to develop, acquire, field and sustain the AIAMD common battle command component of the architecture (replacing seven weapon system unique Battle Management Command, Control, Communications, Computers and Intelligence (BMC4I) components in an AMD Battalion) and integrate externally developed sensors and shooters to provide an effective AIAMD capability. The Capability Development Document (CDD) was JROC approved on 17 May 2010 via JROCM 073-10. The AIAMD mission is derived from analysis of the Joint Air and Missile Defense (AMD) imperatives and the four mission sets that Army AMD performs. These mission sets are: Provide Air and Missile Defense, Contribute to AMD Situational Awareness/Situational Understanding, Contribute to Airspace Management, and Integrate/contribute to operational protection. The AIAMD PO is responsible for the development of an AIAMD Architecture comprised of components developed within the Project Office as well as other PEO MS Project Offices (Phased Array Tracking to Intercept of Target (PATRIOT), Improved Sentinel, and Joint Land Attack Cruise Missile Defense Elevated Netted Sensor Systems (JLENS)), PEO Command, Control and Communications - Tactical (C3T) Project Offices (Air and Missile Defense Command and Control Systems (AMDCCS)), Missile Defense Agency (MDA), and Joint organizations. As part of this responsibility, the AIAMD PO has responsibility for performing the overarching AIAMD System of Systems Architecture Systems Engineering. While the AIAMD Architecture is complex, it is itself part of a larger Joint System of Systems architecture. The AIAMD program provides the Army's part of this larger Joint IAMD Architecture.
### B. Program Change Summary ($ in Millions)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>FY 2015</th>
<th>FY 2016</th>
<th>FY 2017 Base</th>
<th>FY 2017 OCO</th>
<th>FY 2017 Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Previous President's Budget</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0.000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Current President's Budget</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>14.200</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>14.200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Adjustments</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>14.200</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>14.200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Congressional General Reductions</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Congressional Directed Reductions</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Congressional Rescissions</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Congressional Adds</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Congressional Directed Transfers</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Reprogrammings</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- SBIR/STTR Transfer</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Amended FY2017</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>14.200</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>14.200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Change Summary Explanation

Amendment Justification: This increase requests additional $14.200 million above the PB 2017 Request. Increased funding will accelerate development and integration of Army Low-Cost Portable Surveillance (ALPS) 360-degree surveillance sensor into the Army IAMD (AIAMD) architecture. The Sensor integration effort is required to improve Electronic Protection (EP) posture of the AIAMD architecture. This is a NEW START.
A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

SOM: US Forces must be able to effectively neutralize and degrade energy weapon systems and electro-optical systems/smart weapons that operate in the full range of the electromagnetic spectrum to improve platform survivability and soldier protection levels of maneuver forces on the battlefield. Improvements are sought across the entire multi-spectral range from visual through infrared (IR) and millimeter wavelengths (MMW) radar for incorporation into self-protection using sustained generated obscuration technology. SOM will be man portable and modular to facilitate quick mounting on manned/unmanned platforms and dismounted operations.

NBCRV: This program upgrades the Stryker Nuclear Biological Chemical Radiological Vehicle Sensor Suite (NBCRVSS) for increased sensitivity, chemical detection at increased maneuver speeds, and increased reliability. The NBCRVSS consists of a chemical point detector for solid, liquid, and vapor Chemical Warfare Agents, a biological point detection system, a Chemical Vapor Sampling System, a Training Aids, Devices, and Simulation System, and the Sensor Processing Group. The NBCRVSS provides the Stryker NBCRV the ability to detect, identify, collect, report, and mark NBC hazards. NBCRVSS funding is expected to move to a separate Program Element during the FY16 President's Budget cycle. It will be reflected under PE 655038, Project Code EQ7.
### Change Summary Explanation

The FY 2016 funding request was reduced for $4.517 million to account for the availability of prior year execution balances.

--------------------

**Amendment Justification:** This increase requests an additional $16.020 million in Overseas Contingency Operations (OCO) funds to develop, test, and study emerging efforts to detect ISIS Chemical, Biological, Radiological and Nuclear (CBRN) agent use and tactical destruction of captured chemical weapons above the PB 2017 Request.
**Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification:** Request for Additional Appropriations 2017 Army

**Appropriation/Budget Activity**

2040: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Army / BA 4: Advanced Component Development & Prototypes (ACD&P)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total Program Element</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>24.402</td>
<td>46.749</td>
<td>42.096</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>42.096</td>
<td>46.663</td>
<td>50.914</td>
<td>29.886</td>
<td>17.711</td>
<td>Continuing</td>
<td>Continuing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FA5: Assured Precision Weapons and Munitions</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>10.171</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>10.171</td>
<td>12.809</td>
<td>14.820</td>
<td>11.828</td>
<td>7.825</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>57.453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EB8: OWL for Small Caliber Ammunition</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2.391</td>
<td>2.500</td>
<td>2.166</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2.166</td>
<td>4.400</td>
<td>4.400</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>Continuing</td>
<td>6.218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EB9: Tunable Pyrotechnic Aircraft Countermeasure Flares</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0.850</td>
<td>3.000</td>
<td>2.368</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2.368</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>16.677</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EC2: Adv Armor-Piercing (ADVAP) for Small Cal Ammo</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>5.280</td>
<td>7.700</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>3.800</td>
<td>6.900</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>Continuing</td>
<td>16.77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EC3: Ammunition Logistics Prototyping</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1.702</td>
<td>3.571</td>
<td>2.017</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2.017</td>
<td>2.258</td>
<td>2.825</td>
<td>2.478</td>
<td>1.826</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>41.757</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>656: 120mm Cartridge (Advanced Multipurpose-AMP)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>14.179</td>
<td>27.578</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>Continuing</td>
<td>21.345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>694: Medium Caliber Ammunition</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>2.170</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2.170</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>Continuing</td>
<td>19.866</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EU1: Enhanced Lethality Cannon Munitions</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>9.866</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>9.866</td>
<td>10.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>7.892</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EU2: Improved Multi-Option Fuze (iMOFA/iMOFM)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>7.892</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>7.892</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>12.660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EU3: .50 Caliber All-Purpose Tactical Cartridge (APTC)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>4.600</td>
<td>8.060</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>21.345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EL6: Individual Assault Munition (IAM)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>1.896</td>
<td>8.469</td>
<td>10.980</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>21.345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EL7: Reduced Range Small Caliber Training Ammunition</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>2.166</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2.166</td>
<td>9.000</td>
<td>13.500</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>Continuing</td>
<td>21.345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EL8: LIGHTWEIGHT CARTRIDGE CASE FOR SMALL CALIBER</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>2.400</td>
<td>1.280</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1.280</td>
<td>2.500</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>Continuing</td>
<td>21.345</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: Request for Additional Appropriations 2017 Army

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Appropriation/Budget Activity</th>
<th>R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2040: Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Army / BA 4: Advanced Component Development &amp; Prototypes (ACD&amp;P)</td>
<td>PE 0603639A / Tank and Medium Caliber Ammunition</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| FG1: Cannon-Delivered Area Effects Munitions (C-DAEM) | - | 0.000 | 0.000 | 2.000 | - | 2.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | Continuing | Continuing |

**Note**

In FY 2017, PE 0603639A projects 694, EL7, EU1, EU2 and FA5 are new start programs.

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

Title changed from Tank and Medium Caliber Ammunition to Weapons and Munitions Advanced Development.

The Weapons and Munitions Advanced Development Program Element (PE) encompasses a comprehensive program to develop, rapidly transition to production, and field advanced weapons and munitions. These programs will ensure continued battlefield overmatch and lethality of U.S. maneuver forces against the full range of modern battlefield threats. To achieve this, Weapons and Munitions Engineering Development Program will identify and develop promising technologies through competitive development and streamlined acquisition procedures.

Project 652: The M829E4 cartridge is an Abrams delivered Line of Sight (LOS) munition that will provide capability for the current force Armored Brigade Combat Team's (ABCT) commander to conduct decisive operations and destroy current and future enemy Main Battle Tanks (MBTs) equipped with Explosive Reactive Armor (ERA) and Active Protective System (APS) at ranges from 0-2km (T) and 0-4km (O). The M829E4 equips ABCT commanders with a unique capability which will increase the ABCT's lethality and ability to seize the initiative during unified land operations. After an Engineering and Manufacturing Development (EMD) Phase I competitive shoot off in FY 2011, Alliant Techsystems (ATK) was awarded the option to continue with Phase II until its conclusion in FY 2015. FY 2012 supported the continuation of Phase II of the M829E4 cartridge. FY 2013 funding supported design finalization, design verification, fabrication and initial testing of Developmental Test and Evaluation (DT&E) hardware. The full performance of the M829E4 is obtained with an Abrams equipped with an Ammunition Data Link breech modification. FY 2014 supported hardware and performance testing, mandated Live Fire Test & Evaluation (LFT&E) and completion of Milestone C. FY 2015 supported qualifying a second source for the composite sabot material. The current single source supplier for this material had significantly increased the cost for this material, more than doubled in cost, and expressed intentions of possibly getting out of this business. Qualification of this second source has occurred and has resulted in competitive pricing thus driving down the unit price cost. The aforementioned selection has mitigated the risk of the current supplier exiting as a supplier of this material.

Project 656: The Advanced Multi Purpose (AMP) program is a direct fire line of sight 120mm large caliber munition under development for the Abrams Main Battle Tank. It has three modes of operation including point detonate, point detonate delay and airburst. AMP is the material solution for breaching double reinforced concrete walls and defeating Anti Tank Guided Missile (ATGM) teams from 50m to 2000m (T) and 50m to 4500m (O), a validated gap that cannot currently be met with existing stockpiled ammunition. In addition to added capability, AMP will also consolidate the capabilities of four existing stockpiled 120mm munitions, thereby addressing the users' battlecary dilemma by allowing them to load a single munition that is capable of defeating multiple targets including ATGM teams, reinforced walls, personnel, light armor, bunkers, and obstacles. The full performance of the AMP is obtained with an Abrams equipped Ammunition Data Link breech modification, the same required by the 120mm M829E4 cartridge that achieved Milestone C in FY 2014. FY 2016 supports multiple contracts with competing prototypes in Phase 1 of 2 for Engineering and Manufacturing Development (EMD).
**Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification:** Request for Additional Appropriations 2017 Army  
**Date:** March 2017

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Appropriation/Budget Activity</th>
<th>R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2040: Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Army / BA 4: Advanced Component Development &amp; Prototypes (ACD&amp;P)</td>
<td>PE 0603639A / Tank and Medium Caliber Ammunition</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Project 694:** The 40mm Low Velocity (LV) Increased Range Anti-Personnel (IRAP) tactical cartridge allows the warfighter to effectively engage multiple targets, at increased ranges using the 40mm M203 and M320 Grenade Launchers. The IRAP cartridge provides the grenadier with a higher probability of achieving a first shot kill against enemy personnel, coupled with the ability to defeat personnel targets in defilade positions at increased ranges with greater accuracy and lethality. When deployed against point and area targets, the cartridge inflicts incapacitating effects against personnel or achieve a mobility kill against unarmored vehicles at increased ranges beyond those offered by the current M433 High Explosive Dual Purpose (HEDP) cartridge. IRAP is a new capability identified as a Warfighter requirement in the Capability Development Document, 40mm, Low Velocity Family of Ammunition Annex A1, Increased Range Anti-Personnel Cartridge. The cartridge provides lethal effects against targets with improved accuracy and greater standoff ranges increasing Soldier Survivability. FY 2017 supports Milestone B approval, Request for Proposal (RFP) preparation, Source Selection Planning, Government Technical Development and Cooperative Research and Development Agreement (CRADA) Testing. Engineering, Manufacturing Development will commence in FY 2017.

**Project EB8:** The One Way Luminescence (OWL) program is a critical technology development in response to the 7.62mm, 5.56mm, and .50 Caliber Family of Ammunition Capabilities Development Documents (CDD). Current small caliber ammunition tracer rounds are a pyrotechnic tracer mix allowing enemy forces to see the trace round and track its trajectory back to the shooter. The OWL program objective develops and fields a full day/night tracer round, replace the current pyrotechnic cartridges with trace cartridges that are only visible to the shooter and soldiers in close proximity, increasing soldier survivability. 7.62mm is the immediate focus followed by 5.56mm and .50 caliber OWL cartridges. FY 2017 funding supports maturation and downselect of the 7.62mm OWL technology, procurement of bullet components, "tracer" material and testing evaluation in order to attain a Technology Readiness Level (TRL) of 6. FY 2017 funding further supports EMD contract development necessary for a FY 2018 Milestone B.

**Project EB9:** This project is essential to support the advanced development activities and technology demonstrations of the Aviation Airborne Expendable Countermeasure (AAECM) components and prototype munition decoys necessary to address emerging threat deficiencies in Army aircraft protection and the safety of its aircrews against advanced Man-Portable Air Defense Systems (MANPADS) and shoulder launched Surface-to-Air Missiles (SAM) systems. These efforts will evaluate integrated technologies and countermeasure prototype systems in realistic operating test environments to help expedite technology transition from the laboratory to operational use to demonstrate component and subsystem maturity prior to integration into major and complex Army aircraft platforms. These expendable countermeasures systems are an essential part of survivability equipment for Army aircraft. Army RDT&E efforts are coordinated with the PEO Aviation and its platform PMs with PM Aircraft Survivability Equipment (ASE) to address emerging JUONS from theatre.

**Project EC2:** The Advanced Armor-Piercing (ADVAP) program is a critical technology development in response to the 7.62mm and 5.56mm Family of Ammunition Capabilities Development Documents (CDD). The nomenclature for the 7.62mm ADVAP is now XM1158 and the companion trace is XM1159. The overall objective of the ADVAP program is to develop and Full Materiel Release (FMR) a 7.62mm XM1158 cartridge linked 4:1 with a trace cartridge (XM1159) followed by a 5.56mm cartridge variant that will provide overmatch capability to defeat advanced light armored threats within typical machine gun ranges. The 7.62mm XM1158 and XM1159 cartridge will be optimized for use in the M240 Machine Gun.

**Project EC3:** The Ammunition Logistics Prototyping project supports the future force by improving the distribution, management, reliability and survivability of ammunition through the advanced development, integration, and demonstration of logistics system enablers. These enablers will improve the efficiency and effectiveness of ammunition operations, to include retrograde, while reducing the logistics footprint on the battlefield. Technology areas addressed include handling, distribution,
Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: Request for Additional Appropriations 2017 Army

Date: March 2017

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Appropriation/Budget Activity</th>
<th>R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2040: Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Army / BA 4: Advanced Component Development &amp; Prototypes (ACD&amp;P)</td>
<td>PE 0603639A / Tank and Medium Caliber Ammunition</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

and management (strategic and tactical), prognostics, diagnostics, and asset visibility, explosives safety, and adaptive and environmentally friendly packaging and palletization. The efficient deployment and sustainment of reliable ammunition is vital to success on the battlefield. This project enhances the operational effectiveness of the ammunition logistics system to ensure the distribution of reliable ammunition to the warfighter.

Project EL7: The Reduced Range Small Caliber Training Ammunition (RRTA) program is a critical technology development in response to the 7.62mm and .50 Caliber Capabilities Development Documents (CDD). The overall objective of the RRTA program is to develop and field 7.62mm RRTA cartridges that will provide a ballistic match to M80A1 and M62A1 cartridges to standard training ranges, while reducing the maximum range of the ammunition. This will allow soldiers to train with 7.62mm weapons on restricted ranges. The RRTA cartridge will be designed to be compatible with all Army 7.62mm weapons, but specifically optimized to work in the M240 Machine Gun. After the 7.62mm cartridge is matured. FY 2017 dollars support Technology Maturation and Risk Reduction in preparation for a TRL 6 demonstration and preparation for Milestone B.

Project EL8: The Lightweight Small Caliber Ammunition (LSCA) program is a critical technology development in response to the 7.62mm and .50 Caliber Capabilities Development Documents (CDD). The goal of the LSCA Program is to reduce the Soldier load through reduction in ammunition weight. The LSCA Program will develop and field 7.62mm LSCA cartridges that will provide the same capabilities as the M80A1 and M62A1 cartridges. The LSCA cartridge will be designed to be compatible with all Army 7.62mm weapon systems, but specifically optimized to work in the M240 Machine Gun. After the 7.62mm cartridge is matured a .50 Caliber variant will be developed. FY 2017 funding will support 7.62mm TRL 6 evaluation of the 7.62mm Phase II Defense Ordinance Technology Consortium (DOTC) efforts, solicitation release, preliminary design review, and milestone B preparation for the LSCA Program.

Project EU1: The Enhanced Lethality Cannon Munitions program will identify, develop, prototype, and demonstrate new enhanced lethality technologies, components, and subsystems maturity for Cannon munitions to enable fact-based analysis of enhanced lethality alternatives, quantify their effectiveness in mitigating evolving and derived capability gaps, reduce integration risk, and support transition into existing/new Cannon munitions. This program will evaluate and analyze the effectiveness, efficiency, producibility, affordability, safety, and compatibility of these prototype potential materiel solutions in high fidelity simulations and representative realistic performance-related developmental tests.

Project EU2: The Improved Multi-Option Fuze will identify, develop, prototype, and demonstrate new improved multi-option fuze technologies, components, and subsystems based on Next Generation Proximity Sensor (NGPS) capabilities with built-in exportability attributes previously matured via OSD-sponsored Science and Technology efforts under the Joint Fuze Technology Program and Defense Exportability Features (DEF) Congressional Pilot Program. This program will evaluate and analyze the effectiveness, efficiency, producibility, affordability, safety, and compatibility of these prototype potential materiel solutions in representative realistic performance-related developmental tests.

Project FA5: The objective of this advanced component development and prototyping effort is to identify, evaluate, mature, test, and demonstrate various assured precision prototype technologies in weapons and munitions systems to prove component and subsystem maturity in a system-of-systems environment and to reduce subsequent Program of Record (PoR) integration risk. Assured Precision Weapons and Munitions are an integral part of US military strategy and continue to enable combat overmatch and dominance across the Land Component battlespace. Unhindered access to trusted Positioning, Navigation, and Timing (PNT) information under conditions where existing space based PNT (i.e. P(Y)-Code Global Positioning System (GPS)) may be limited or denied has created the need to develop, prototype, and
Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: Request for Additional Appropriations 2017 Army

**Appropriation/Budget Activity**
2040: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Army / BA 4: Advanced Component Development & Prototypes (ACD&P)

**R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)**
PE 0603639A / Tank and Medium Caliber Ammunition

Evaluate new/emerging Assured PNT capabilities (including M-Code GPS and Pseudolites) into both PGMs and Weapons operating in a complex system-of-systems environment. This imperative is reinforced by Public Law 111-383 Section 913 which mandates the use of Air Force-developed M-Code GPS capabilities in all systems fielded FY 2018 and beyond unless a waiver is obtained from the Secretary of Defense. As such, both precision weapon and munition PoRs must coordinate with the development and technology delivery activities of the Air Force’s Military GPS User Equipment (MGUE) program as well as the Army’s Assured PNT program to protect and insure critical precision-based Joint warfighting capabilities as well as maximizing effectiveness and efficiency of US taxpayer investments across multiple Lethality portfolios.

### B. Program Change Summary ($ in Millions)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>FY 2015</th>
<th>FY 2016</th>
<th>FY 2017 Base</th>
<th>FY 2017 OCO</th>
<th>FY 2017 Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Previous President's Budget</td>
<td>29.318</td>
<td>46.749</td>
<td>42.240</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>42.240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Current President's Budget</td>
<td>24.402</td>
<td>46.749</td>
<td>42.096</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>42.096</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Adjustments</td>
<td>-9.916</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>-0.144</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-0.144</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
  • Congressional General Reductions | -      | -      | -            | -           | -            |
  • Congressional Directed Reductions | -      | -      | -            | -           | -            |
  • Congressional Rescissions   | -       | -      | -            | -           | -            |
  • Congressional Adds          | -       | -      | -            | -           | -            |
  • Congressional Directed Transfers | -     | -      | -            | -           | -            |
  • Reprogrammings              | -       | -      | -            | -           | -            |
  • SBIR/STTR Transfer         | -       | -      | -            | -           | -            |
  • Adjustments to Budget Years | -9.916  | 0.000  | -2.144       | -           | -2.144       |
  • Amended FY2017              | 0.000   | 0.000  | 2.000        | -           | 2.000        |

**Change Summary Explanation**

In FY 2017, PE 0603639A projects 694, EU1, EU2, and FA5 are new start programs.

Amendment Justification: This increase requests an additional $2.000 million for project FG1 above the PB 2017 Request. Will support the Analysis of Alternatives to down select future Program of Record for the 155mm Cannon-Delivered Area Effects Munitions (C-DAEM). This is a new start project.
UNCLASSIFIED

Department of Defense
Fiscal Year (FY) 2017 Request for Additional Appropriations
March 2017

Army

Justification Book of

Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Army
RDT&E – Volume II, Budget Activity 5

UNCLASSIFIED
Table of Contents

Program Element Table of Contents (by Budget Activity then Line Item Number) .............................................................. ii
Program Element Table of Contents (Alphabetically by Program Element Title) ................................................................. iii
Exhibit R-2’s .............................................................................................................................................................................. 1
## Program Element Table of Contents (by Budget Activity then Line Item Number)

### Appropriation 2040: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Army

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line #</th>
<th>Budget Activity</th>
<th>Program Element Number</th>
<th>Program Element Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>0604270A</td>
<td>Electronic Warfare Development</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>0604715A</td>
<td>Non-System Training Devices - Eng Dev</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>0604741A</td>
<td>Air Defense Command, Control and Intelligence - Eng Dev</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>0604798A</td>
<td>Brigade Analysis, Integration and Evaluation</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>0604802A</td>
<td>Weapons and Munitions - Eng Dev</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>0604854A</td>
<td>Artillery Systems - EMD</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>0605051A</td>
<td>Aircraft Survivability Development</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>0605457A</td>
<td>Army Integrated Air and Missile Defense (AIAMD)</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>0304270A</td>
<td>Electronic Warfare Development</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Program Element Table of Contents (Alphabetically by Program Element Title)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Element Title</th>
<th>Program Element Number</th>
<th>Line #</th>
<th>BA</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Air Defense Command, Control and Intelligence - Eng Dev</td>
<td>0604741A</td>
<td>88</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aircraft Survivability Development</td>
<td>0605051A</td>
<td>119</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Army Integrated Air and Missile Defense (AIAMD)</td>
<td>0605457A</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Artillery Systems - EMD</td>
<td>0604854A</td>
<td>104</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brigade Analysis, Integration and Evaluation</td>
<td>0604798A</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic Warfare Development</td>
<td>0604270A</td>
<td>74</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic Warfare Development</td>
<td>0304270A</td>
<td>129</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-System Training Devices - Eng Dev</td>
<td>0604715A</td>
<td>87</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weapons and Munitions - Eng Dev</td>
<td>0604802A</td>
<td>94</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification:** Request for Additional Appropriations 2017 Army

**Appropriation/Budget Activity**
2040: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Army / BA 5: System Development & Demonstration (SDD)

**R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)**
PE 0604270A / Electronic Warfare Development

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Appropriation/Budget Activity</th>
<th>R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2040: Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Army / BA 5: System Development &amp; Demonstration (SDD)</td>
<td>PE 0604270A / Electronic Warfare Development</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total Program Element</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>5.792</td>
<td>18.843</td>
<td>37.242</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>37.242</td>
<td>61.215</td>
<td>82.223</td>
<td>83.159</td>
<td>49.061</td>
<td>Continuing</td>
<td>Continuing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>665: A/C Surv Equip Dev</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>Continuing</td>
<td>Continuing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DX6: Multi-Function Electronic Warfare (MFEW)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>3.969</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3.969</td>
<td>24.525</td>
<td>47.194</td>
<td>49.437</td>
<td>36.322</td>
<td>Continuing</td>
<td>Continuing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ET7: Radio Frequency Interference Mitigation</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>4.151</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4.151</td>
<td>4.309</td>
<td>4.220</td>
<td>2.528</td>
<td>1.926</td>
<td>Continuing</td>
<td>Continuing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L12: Signals Warfare Development (MIP)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>Continuing</td>
<td>Continuing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L13: COUNTER-IEDS</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>Continuing</td>
<td>Continuing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L15: ARAT-TSS</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>Continuing</td>
<td>Continuing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L16: TROJAN DEVELOPMENT (MIP)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>Continuing</td>
<td>Continuing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L20: ATIRCM/CMWS</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VU6: Hostile Fire Detection System (HFDS)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VU7: Common Missile Warning System</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VU8: Common Infrared Counter Measure</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note**
Projects DX6 and ET7 are new start programs in FY17.
### A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

FY 2017 budget request funds Electronic Warfare Development. This program element (PE) encompasses engineering and manufacturing development for tactical electronic warfare (EW). The Integrated Electronic Warfare System (IEWS) is a system of systems capability set that integrates electronic attack, protect and support functions to dramatically improve the ability to seize, retain, and exploit an advantage within the electromagnetic spectrum (EMS). It is based on a modular, scalable and open architecture to allow Army Brigade Combat Team (BCT) and Joint Force Commander’s to tailor capability responses against a variety of EW threats/scenarios.

The IEWS capability set is structured along three program lines of effort: 1) Project DX5 is Electronic Warfare Planning and Management Tools (EWPMT), 2) Project DX6 is Multi-Function EW (MFEW), and 3) Project VS6 Counter Radio-Controlled Improvised Explosive Devices (RCIED) Electronic Warfare (CREW) which provides current defensive electronic attack capability. Project ET7 is Radio Frequency Interference Mitigation (RIM) to resolve radio frequency interference and electromagnetic fratricide and enable electronic warfare and communications compatibility.

Project DX5 - EWPMT will provide the Electronic Warfare Officer (EWO) planning capabilities to coordinate, manage, and deconflict the use of the Electromagnetic Spectrum and synchronize spectrum operations within the Cyber Electromagnetic Activities (CEMA) cell. EWPMT will integrate data elements from Mission Command, Intelligence, and Fires to achieve a Common Operating Picture (COP) of the Electromagnetic Operational Environment.

Project DX6 - Multi-Function EW Airborne (MFEW-Air) is a 3 variant system of systems EW payload that will provide Offensive Electronic Attack (OEA) and Electronic Warfare Support (ES) from Tactical to Operational levels. MFEW will provide commanders from BCT to CORPS with an organic EW capability that dramatically improves a land force's ability to seize, retain, and exploit an advantage within the electromagnetic spectrum (EMS) in order to execute successful unified land operations. These capabilities give the commander a competitive advantage by denying, degrading or modifying the enemy’s ability to conduct command and control, ISR, and targeting, and allowing the commander to optimize effects within the EMS at the time and place of their choosing.

Project ET7 – RIM will provide a cross cutting capability to centrally manage and provide oversight to identify, define, test, and coordinate development of Radio Frequency (RF) interference mitigation material solutions to resolve mutual RF interference and electromagnetic fratricide for SDS.

Project VS6 - Counter Radio Controlled Improvised Explosive Device (RCIED) Electronic Warfare (CREW) provides for protection for ground forces operating in vehicle convoys, single vehicle operations and fixed locations in all theatres of operations. It is programmable to migrate with the evolving threat and provides non-lethal capabilities which enable freedom of movement across depth/breadth of the operational environment.
### B. Program Change Summary ($ in Millions)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>FY 2015</th>
<th>FY 2016</th>
<th>FY 2017 Base</th>
<th>FY 2017 OCO</th>
<th>FY 2017 Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Previous President's Budget</td>
<td>5.999</td>
<td>18.843</td>
<td>16.413</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>16.413</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Current President's Budget</td>
<td>5.792</td>
<td>18.843</td>
<td>37.242</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>37.242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Adjustments</td>
<td>-0.207</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>20.829</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>20.829</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Congressional General Reductions: -
- Congressional Directed Reductions: -
- Congressional Rescissions: -
- Congressional Adds: -
- Congressional Directed Transfers: -
- Reprogrammings: -
- SBIR/STTR Transfer: -
- Other Adjustments 1: -0.207
- Amended FY2017: 0.000

### Change Summary Explanation

Amendment Justification: This increase requests an additional $2.600 million above the PB 2017 Request. Increased funding will accelerate establishment of the Electronic Warfare Program Office and conduct pre-Milestone B documentation for Multi-Function Electronic Warfare (MFEW) air capabilities.
A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

Program Element funds development of Non-System Training Devices to support force-on-force training at the Combat Training Centers (CTC), general military training, and training on more than one item/system, as compared with system devices which are developed in support of a specific item/weapon system. Army training devices and training simulations contribute to the modernization of the forces by enabling readiness and strengthening combat effectiveness through realistic training solutions for the Warfighter. Training devices maximize the transfer of knowledge, skills, and experience from the training situation to a combat situation. Force-on-force training at the National Training Center (NTC), Ft. Irwin, CA; Joint Readiness Training Center (JRTC), Ft. Polk, LA, and Joint Multinational Readiness Center (JMRC), formerly the Combat Maneuver Training Center (CMTC), Hohenfels, Germany; and battle staff training in Battle Command Training Program (BCTP) provide increased combat readiness through realistic collective training in low, mid, and high intensity scenarios. Project 241, Non-System Training Devices-Combined Arms, develops simulation training devices for Army-wide use, including the CTCs. Project 573 funds key organizational support to Army/DoD Transformation via innovative simulation and training device efforts. Program Executive Office (PEO) Simulation, Training and Instrumentation (STRI's) unique geographic co-location with other services facilitates joint training solutions in a common environment.

FY 2017 Project 241 funds significant development efforts in support of U.S. Army Training and Readiness on the Combat Training Center Instrumentation Systems (CTC-IS), Instrumentable-Multiple Integrated Laser Engagement System (I-MILES), Home Station Instrumentation Training System (HITS), Common Training Instrumentation Architecture (CTIA), Target Modernization, Call for Fire Trainer (CFFT), Medical Simulation Training Center (MSTC), Engagement Skills Trainer (EST), Live, Virtual, Constructive Integrating Architecture (LVC-IA) and Comprehensive Soldier & Family Fitness (CSF2).

FY 2017 Project 573 will provide for minimum PEO STRI core operations supporting development of training devices and simulations by PEO STRI's three Project Management Offices.
### B. Program Change Summary ($ in Millions)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>FY 2015</th>
<th>FY 2016</th>
<th>FY 2017 Base</th>
<th>FY 2017 OCO</th>
<th>FY 2017 Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Previous President's Budget</td>
<td>8.943</td>
<td>27.155</td>
<td>41.087</td>
<td></td>
<td>41.087</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Current President's Budget</td>
<td>8.775</td>
<td>27.155</td>
<td>35.774</td>
<td>0.033</td>
<td>35.807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Adjustments</td>
<td>-0.168</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>-5.313</td>
<td>0.033</td>
<td>-5.280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Congressional General Reductions</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Congressional Directed Reductions</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Congressional Rescissions</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Congressional Adds</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Congressional Directed Transfers</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Reprogrammings</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• SBIR/STTR Transfer</td>
<td>-0.168</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Adjustments to Budget Years</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>-10.313</td>
<td>0.033</td>
<td>-10.280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• FY 17 Amendment</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>5.000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>5.000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Change Summary Explanation

FY 2017 Funds were realigned to higher priority requirements.

-------------

Non-System Training Devices - Eng Dev 654715A / 241 - $5.000M

Amendment Justification: This increase requests additional $5.000 million above the PB 2017 Request to obtain funding to meet urgent requirements to develop, produce, procure, and integrate critical Combat Training Center (CTC) Opposing Forces (OPFOR) Integrated Air Defense System (IADS) capabilities to replicate threats in accordance with the Army Operating Concept (AOC). This is a NEW START.
### A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

The Advanced Electronic Protection Enhancement (AEPE) Program funds efforts to assess and initiate development of solutions to Army Air and Missile Defense (AMD) vulnerabilities from Advanced Electronic Attack (AEA). Army AMD sensors, Integrated Air and Missile Defense (IAMD) Battle Command System (IBCS) Command and Control (C2), and Radio Frequency (RF) data and voice networks will be assessed against current and postulated AEA systems and techniques. Potential Electronic Protection (EP) solutions developed by the Army will be demonstrated and assessed in live and simulated AEA environments. Similarly, EP solutions developed by the Joint services and other Agencies (e.g., the Missile Defense Agency) will also be assessed for potential incorporation into Army AMD systems.

Note: AEPE funds transitioned from APE 655457 DU4 to APE 0604741A, Proj. 126, to respond to an OSD directive. AEPE is a new start in FY 2017. The last funding associated with AEPE was in FY 2013. The AEPE effort crosses all AMD System efforts of which only a portion is Air Defense Command and Control.

The Air and Missile Defense Planning and Control System (AMDPACS) is an Army Objective Force System that provides integration of Air and Missile Defense (AMD) operations at all echelons. AMDPCS systems are deployed with Air Defense Artillery (ADA) brigades, Army Air and Missile Defense Commands (AAMDCs), and Air Defense and Airspace Management (ADAM) Cells at the Brigade Combat Teams (BCT’s), Multi Functional Support Brigades and Divisions/Corps. AMDPCS systems also provide air defense capabilities to Homeland Defense systems. ADAM Cells provide the Commander at BCT’s, Brigades and Divisions with air defense situational awareness and airspace management capabilities. They also provide the interoperability link with Joint, multinational and coalition forces. AMDPCS components are vital in the transformation of ADA units and the activation of the Air & Missile Defense (AMD) Battalions. AMDPCS has three major components: (1) The Air and
Missile Defense Workstation (AMDWS) is an automated defense and staff planning tool that displays the common tactical and operational 3-dimensional air picture. AMDWS is the air picture provider for the Army, producing an integrated and correlated air picture at all tactical levels and locations. AMDWS is also an integral component of Integrated Base Defense. AMDWS provides an interoperability link to multinational air defense forces; (2) The Air Defense System Integrator (ADSI) is a communications data link processor and display system that provides near-real time, 3-dimensional, joint airspace situational awareness and fire direction command and control for AMD forces; (3) The Army Air Defense shelter configurations use automated data processing equipment, tactical communications, Common Hardware Systems, standard vehicles and tactical power to provide AMD unit commanders and staffs with the capabilities to plan missions, direct forces, and control the airspace.

The Counter-Rocket, Artillery, Mortar (C-RAM) system-of-systems (SoS) is an evolutionary, non-developmental program that detects RAM launches; provides localized warning to the defended area, with sufficient time for personnel to take appropriate action; intercepts rounds in flight, thus preventing damage to ground forces or facilities; and enhances response to and defeat of enemy forces. The C-RAM capability is comprised of a combination of multi-service fielded and non-developmental item (NDI) sensors, command and control (C2) equipment, warning systems, and a modified U.S. Navy intercept system (Land-based Phalanx Weapon System (LPWS)), with a commercial off-the-shelf (COTS) wireless local area network. The Forward Area Air Defense Command and Control (FAAD C2) system, also under the management of the C-RAM Program Directorate, has been enhanced to integrate the sensors, weapons, and warning systems to provide C2 for the C-RAM SoS. The C-RAM SoS capability is currently deployed at multiple sites in Afghanistan, Iraq, and Egypt, providing correlated air and ground pictures, linking units to the Army Mission Command and the Joint Defense Network, and using various forms of communications to provide situational awareness and exchange of timely and accurate information to synchronize and optimize automated Shape, Sense, Warn, Intercept, Respond, and Protect decisions.

Multiple acquisition efforts are associated with the C-RAM program, including C-RAM Intercept, which fields existing LPWS guns to two Indirect Fire Protection Capability (IFPC)/Avenger composite Battalions, and RAM Warn, a horizontal technology insertion, using current C-RAM warning capability to provide early, localized warning to all Maneuver Brigade Combat Teams (BCT).

FY 2017 Overseas Contingency Operations (OCO) Amendment in the amount of $78.700 million supports Joint Urgent Operational Needs Statement (JUONS) CC-0558 addressing Counter Unmanned Aerial Systems (CUAS) emerging threats in the operational environment posed by enemy UAS.

The total estimated cost of the CUAS Baseline effort is $278.000 million. Rapid Acquisition Authority (RAA) was approved for the first quarter FY 2017 research and development efforts in the amount of $65.500 million and was sourced by FY 2017 OCO Operations and Maintenance, Army (OMA) funds. Funding for FY2017 Procurement efforts are requested in the Indirect Fire Protection Family of Systems Line 080 in Other Procurement, Army (OPA) (SSN BZ0501A).

An additional RAA package in the amount of $76.000 million will be provided to support the CUAS Acceleration plan which fields existing capability and provides immediate protection to the most at risk sites in the shortest time frame and in accordance with Office of the Secretary of Defense (OSD) direction.

For transparency and in support of the Counter Unmanned Aerial System (UAS) Joint Operational Needs For Statement (JUONS) CC-0558, Project FG5 was created to support the identification, development, testing, evaluation and integration of technologies to provide an overall evolutionary capability to defeat small Unmanned Aerial systems (UAS) threats. The CUAS effort will provide the capability for the warfighter to comprehensively detect, identify and defeat enemy Group 1 and 2 light weight, low altitude UAS.
The CUAS effort involves a four phased development and testing approach of Counter UAS systems:

- **Phase 0**: Deploys available/interim capabilities to three high priority sites, conducts Operational Assessment in Theater. Systems will be stand-alone with full system characterization, operational and spectrum impacts evaluated in Phase 1. Phase 0 efforts have been funded by Joint Improvised-Threat Defeat Agency (JIDA).

- **Phase 1**: Limited Test at Yuma Proving Ground (YPG) takes an initial look at available systems on the network, development for sensors and other mature systems, experimental segment for emerging technology and initial fielding of selected sites.

- **Phase 1a**: Test multiple systems on the network, tests mature solutions and down selects the best solutions that will participate in Phase 2 (full JUON capability) and fielding to identified locations.

- **Phase 2**: Test fully networked, fixed/mobile capability, sustainable solution and deploy full JUON capability to all locations.

### B. Program Change Summary ($ in Millions)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>FY 2015</th>
<th>FY 2016</th>
<th>FY 2017 Base</th>
<th>FY 2017 OCO</th>
<th>FY 2017 Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Previous President's Budget</td>
<td>15.898</td>
<td>24.569</td>
<td>27.131</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>27.131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Current President's Budget</td>
<td>15.294</td>
<td>34.569</td>
<td>61.532</td>
<td>143.900</td>
<td>205.432</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Adjustments</td>
<td>-0.604</td>
<td>10.000</td>
<td>34.401</td>
<td>143.900</td>
<td>178.301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Congressional General Reductions</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Congressional Directed Reductions</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Congressional Rescissions</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Congressional Adds</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>10.000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Congressional Directed Transfers</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Reprogrammings</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• SBIR/STTR Transfer</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Adjustments to Budget Years</td>
<td>-0.604</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0.000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Other Adjustments</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>26.201</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>26.201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• FY 2017 Overseas Contingency Operations Amendment</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>78.700</td>
<td>78.700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Amended FY2017</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>8.200</td>
<td>65.200</td>
<td>73.400</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Change Summary Explanation**

FY 2016 funding increase of $10.000 million is a Congressional add to increase the overall effectiveness of the C-RAM system-of-systems through the integration of sensor communications and legacy systems and the development and integration of C-RAM network security enhancements.
## Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: Request for Additional Appropriations 2017 Army

### Date: March 2017

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Appropriation/Budget Activity</th>
<th>R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2040: Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Army</td>
<td>PE 0604741A / Air Defense Command, Control and Intelligence - Eng Dev</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2040: Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Army / BA 5: System Development &amp; Demonstration (SDD)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

FY 2017 funding increase of $26.201 million includes $17.076 million of AEPE funds transitioned from APE 655457 DU4 to APE 0604741A, project 126, to respond to an OSD directive. The remainder of the increase supports completion of an LPWS cruise missile capability study and modification development effort.

FY 2017 Overseas Contingency Operations (OCO) Amendment in the amount of $78.700 million supports Joint Urgent Operational Needs Statement (JUONS) CC-0558 addressing Counter Unmanned Aerial Systems (CUAS) emerging threats in the operational environment posed by enemy UAS. Project FG5 was created to support JUONS CC-0558 and provide transparency of this effort.

Amendment Justification: This increase requests an additional $8.200 million above the PB 2017 Request. The increased funding will accelerate the development, testing and integration of a kinetic or hard kill, defeat solutions into the Low-Slow-Small Unmanned Aerial System (UAS) Integrated Defeat System (LIDS). The kinetic kill development effort: 1) integrates the Compact Laser Weapon System with C-RAM Command and Control, increases the Directed Energy power solutions from 2kW to 5kW of the laser subsystem and supports Phase 1a testing; 2) integrates the Coyote warhead, proximity fuze, and midcourse guidance for Block 1 and Block 2, and supports Phase 1a and Phase 2 testing; and 3) develops the Vehicle Mounted Gun System fire control solution capability for UAS targets, and supports Engineering, Fire Control, and Phase 2 testing.

Amendment Justification: This increase requests an additional $65.200 million in Overseas Contingency Operations (OCO) funds above the PB 2017 Request. This funding will integrate the Compact Laser Weapon System with Counter Rocket, Artillery, and Mortar (C-RAM) Command and Control Systems. It also funds the integration of the warhead, proximity fuse, and midcourse guidance for Block 1 and Block 2 as well as development of fire control solution capability for Unmanned Aerial Systems (UAS) targets, and Engineering, Fire Control.
### A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

The FY 2017 funding supports the Army conducting Network Integration Evaluation (NIE) and Army Warfighting Assessment (AWA) events, System of Systems Engineering and Architecture, Common Operating Environment (COE), Cyber Focal, Capability Set Synchronized Fielding, Integration and Management support. The specific evaluation requirements will support Mission Command Network 2020 and Force 2025 objectives and planned Focused End States.

Project DY3; NIE Test & Evaluation, in FY 2017, provides for the planning and conduct of detailed experiments (NIE and AWAs), tests and evaluation of potential Network, Software and Hardware systems for procurement and integration into the Army's Warfighter system. It includes all test support activities such as Blade time for Helicopters, Satellite time for the network, medical evacuation, and protection for the soldier.

Project DY4; Network Integration Support, in FY 2017 the mission requirements and the funding to support those requirements have been moved to DY3; NIE Test & Evaluation to increase transparency.

Project DY5; Production/Fielding Coordination for Capability Sets, in FY 2017, provides for the development and coordination of Programs to produce, integrate, and field the NIE evaluated Brigade improvements to the Brigade Combat Teams (BCTs). This effort does not fund the production, or integration, or fielding of the Capability

---

### Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: Request for Additional Appropriations 2017 Army

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Appropriation/Budget Activity</th>
<th>R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2040: Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Army</td>
<td>PE 0604798A / Brigade Analysis, Integration and Evaluation</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total Program Element</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>82.957</td>
<td>99.242</td>
<td>146.655</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>146.655</td>
<td>101.538</td>
<td>102.831</td>
<td>104.105</td>
<td>107.950</td>
<td>Continuing</td>
<td>Continuing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DY4: Network Integration Support</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>16.382</td>
<td>14.131</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>30.513</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DY6: Brigade and Platform Integration Support</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>33.629</td>
<td>45.504</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>79.133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FG7: Emerging Technology Initiatives</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>56.939</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>56.939</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>56.939</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sets, but it does fund the coordination of requirements and integration along with scheduling of all activities for the Army through the supporting Program Executive Offices (PEOs), Program Managers (PMs) and Research, Development, Development and Engineering Centers (RDECs).

Project DY6; Brigade and Platform Integration Support, in FY 2017 the mission requirements and the funding to support those requirements have been moved to DY3; NIE Test & Evaluation to increase transparency.

Project DY7; Army System Engineering, Architecture & Analysis, in FY 2017, provides System of System (SOS) engineering and analysis, Basis of Issue Plans (BOIP), and designs that feed planned Capability Sets and NIE plans. These efforts support Army Modernization Processes, the Common Operating Environment (COE), and Cyber planning and implementation.

Project DZ6; Army Integration Management & Coordination, in FY 2017, provides for all "shared" functions (Human resources, Budget development and executions, Acquisition, Operations, Program Coordination, Facilities management) and headquarters functions that supports the technical aspects of the Network integration, Platform integration, Brigade Integration and the Production Integration and coordination and synchronized fielding teams.

Execution of the above projects is in accordance with the Army Acquisition Executive's NIE and CS Business Execution Ground Rules dated August, 1, 2012.

**B. Program Change Summary ($ in Millions)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>FY 2015</th>
<th>FY 2016</th>
<th>FY 2017 Base</th>
<th>FY 2017 OCO</th>
<th>FY 2017 Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Previous President's Budget</td>
<td>85.246</td>
<td>99.242</td>
<td>122.407</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>122.407</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Current President's Budget</td>
<td>82.957</td>
<td>99.242</td>
<td>146.655</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>146.655</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Adjustments</td>
<td>-2.289</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>24.248</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>24.248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Congressional General Reductions</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Congressional Directed Reductions</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Congressional Recissions</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Congressional Adds</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Congressional Directed Transfers</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Reprogrammings</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• SBIR/STTR Transfer</td>
<td>-2.289</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Adjustments to Budget Years</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>-32.691</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-32.691</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Amended FY2017</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>56.939</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>56.939</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Change Summary Explanation**

The Army has determined the funding for this Program Element should remain at approximately $100M. The adjustment to FY 2017 aligns the funding requirements to execute two events (NIE & AWA).

Amendment Justification: This increase requests an additional $56.939 million above the PB 2017 Request. The increased funding will accelerate the Army's Rapid Capabilities Office (RCO) efforts in the Ground/Air Electronic Support/Electronic Attack and Electronic Protect capabilities against a near-peer adversary.
Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: Request for Additional Appropriations 2017 Army

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Appropriation/Budget Activity</th>
<th>R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

The efforts will modify the existing program of record capabilities and deploy urgent Electronic Warfare (EW) capabilities to USAREUR within 12 months. Funding will also address EW risk reduction, Air Prototype Payload, Risk Reduction of Payload on Unmanned Aerial System Platform, as well as Acceleration of Radio Frequency (RF) Interference Mitigation (RIM) solution to operate EW networks in a congested/contested environment and completion of the Electronic Warfare Planning and Management Tool (EWPMT) thick client development. Funding also supports prototype and early integration Assured Positioning, Navigation and Timing of the Defense Advanced Global Positioning System Receiver (DAGR) Distributed Device Enhanced with Anti-Jam Antenna System (D3E w/AJAS) on select platforms and Navigational Warfare (NavWar) Situational Awareness Sensor Fixed Site (strategic/tactical) and Ground Mobile.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EP2: Individual Assault Munition (IAM)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>4.000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>10.430</td>
<td>Continuing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EP3: Reduced Range Small Caliber Training Ammunition</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>6.000</td>
<td>5.000</td>
<td>20.900</td>
<td>10.500</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>42.400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EP4: One-Way Luminescence (OWL) for Small Caliber Ammo</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>10.270</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>10.270</td>
<td>11.309</td>
<td>7.820</td>
<td>8.428</td>
<td>5.826</td>
<td>Continuing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EP5: Adv Armor-Piercing (ADVAP) for Small Caliber Ammo</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>10.270</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>10.270</td>
<td>11.309</td>
<td>7.820</td>
<td>8.428</td>
<td>5.826</td>
<td>Continuing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EP6: Lightweight Cartridge Case for Small Caliber Ammo</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>1.290</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1.290</td>
<td>3.808</td>
<td>3.820</td>
<td>7.829</td>
<td>4.826</td>
<td>Continuing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EP7: Tunable Pyrotechnic Aircraft Countermeasure Flares</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>1.000</td>
<td>1.431</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1.431</td>
<td>4.400</td>
<td>2.500</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>9.331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EC1: 40mm Hi Vel and Low Vel Thermal Training Cartridge</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>9.580</td>
<td>7.257</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>16.837</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EC4: Non-Standard Simulator Munitions</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0.851</td>
<td>0.993</td>
<td>1.092</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1.092</td>
<td>2.676</td>
<td>3.035</td>
<td>2.529</td>
<td>1.993</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>13.169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ED7: 120mm Advanced Multipurpose (AMP) Cartridge</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>31.215</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>31.215</td>
<td>31.655</td>
<td>28.018</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>90.888</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613: MORTAR SYSTEMS</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>25.148</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>25.148</td>
<td>36.200</td>
<td>32.730</td>
<td>9.600</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>103.678</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EU4: 40mm High Velocity High Explosive Airburst (HEDP)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.303</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0.303</td>
<td>2.809</td>
<td>6.820</td>
<td>6.828</td>
<td>6.825</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>23.585</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EW1: 40mm Inc Range Anti-Pers Ammo(IRAP)HEAB f/M203</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.353</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0.353</td>
<td>5.308</td>
<td>9.732</td>
<td>9.023</td>
<td>7.205</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>31.621</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EL9: Ammunitions Logistics Prototyping</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>2.599</td>
<td>0.106</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0.106</td>
<td>0.459</td>
<td>0.645</td>
<td>0.754</td>
<td>0.550</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>5.113</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: Request for Additional Appropriations 2017 Army

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Appropriation/Budget Activity</th>
<th>R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

EU5: .50 Caliber All-Purpose Tactical cartridge (APTC)  
EU7: Enhanced Lethality Cannon Munitions  
EU8: Improved Multi-Option Fuze  
EU6: 155mm High Explosive Extended Range Artillery

Note
In FY 2017, PE 0604802A Projects 613, EP5, EP6, EU4 and EW1 are new start programs.

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

This program element funds multiple efforts for engineering development of weapons and munitions systems.

Project 613: The High Explosive Guided Mortar (HEGM) program funds engineering development of precision guidance systems applicable to Indirect Fire mortar weapon systems. HEGM provides a precision capability to support the close fight in urban and complex terrain, while at the same time, reducing collateral damage. HEGM provides precision accuracy and effectiveness for 120mm mortar systems using precision guidance systems that will effectively reduce target delivery error and reducing the number of rounds required to conduct a fire mission. The HEGM capability will be developed through the use of improved guidance and control components and advanced airframe design that allow sufficient maneuver of the cartridge in flight to correct for induced error providing the ability to engage targets without the need to adjust fire. The Weaponized Universal Lightweight Fire-control (WULF) program funds engineering development of fire-control systems applicable to Indirect Fire mortar weapon systems. WULF is a digital sight integrated with digital fire-control that is designed for aiming of the M252 81mm mortar system and other man portable mortar systems (60mm and 120mm). The digital sight unit and Fire Control will allow the Soldier to emplace the mortar systems faster and fire more accurately. WULF will replace the current M67 optical sight unit that currently cannot meet the threshold accuracy requirement in the M252 mortar Capability Production Document.

Project EC1: The Target Practice Day Night Thermal (TP-DNT) cartridges are 40mm grenade training cartridges. The Low Velocity (LV) variant is for training with the M203/M320 grenade launchers; the High Velocity (HV) variant is for training with the Mk19 grenade machine gun. Both cartridges will provide the Warfighter with a non-dud producing, environmentally friendly training cartridge that provides a visual impact signature seen day or night, by the naked eye, through night vision devices, and thermal weapon sights. These cartridges will replace the 40mm LV Target Practice, M781 cartridges and the 40mm HV Target Practice, M918/M385A1 (Mixed Belt) cartridges. It is expected that the unit price for high velocity cartridges will be lower than the Mixed Belt cartridges.

Project EC4: This project will standardize various pyrotechnic that simulate battlefield effects. The Army’s Combat Training Centers (CTCs) are currently using non-standard munitions to replicate both conventional and asymmetric warfare battlefield effects. These modified commercial-off-the-shelf products have not been type classified, material released, and are not safe or sustainable for use by Soldiers. This effort will develop and demonstrate various pyrotechnics/simulators to replicate both conventional and asymmetric warfare battlefield affects such as: Black smoke signature (burning vehicles, buildings, and equipment); Yellow smoke signature...
### Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: Request for Additional Appropriations 2017 Army

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Appropriation/Budget Activity</th>
<th>R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

- **PE 0604802A / Weapons and Munitions - Eng Dev**
  - Chemical, biological or nuclear effects; Macro pyrotechnics to simulate hostile fire and small Improvised Explosive Devices (IEDs) during mounted operations in urban terrain; Micro pyrotechnics to simulate indoor hostile fire and IED effects that are capable of being integrated into existing facilities; Rocket Propelled Grenade (RPG) on a wire to replicate the flight of a Rocket Propelled Grenade; High Order Blast Effect (HOBE) used to replicate a Vehicle Borne Improvised Explosive Device (VBIED), building explosions, and other significant explosive effects; Artillery airburst (LA45) simulator to replicate indirect fire; simulator to replicate a STINGER (LA47) firing; Tracer Fire-back simulator to replicate enemy small arms fire and anti-aircraft fire. Standardization will reduce training costs, eliminate redundancies between systems, and mitigate safety risks associated with realistic scenario based training.

- **Project ED7: The Advanced Multi Purpose (AMP) program** is a direct fire line of sight 120mm large caliber munition under development for the Abrams Main Battle Tank. It has three modes of operation including point detonate, point detonate delay and airburst. AMP is the material solution for breaching double reinforced concrete walls and defeating Anti Tank Guided Missile (ATGM) teams from 50m to 2000m (T) and 50m to 4500m (O), a validated gap that cannot currently be met with existing stockpiled ammunition. In addition to added capability, AMP will also consolidate the capabilities of four existing stockpiled 120mm munitions, thereby addressing the users' battlecary dilemma by allowing them to load a single munition that is capable of defeating multiple targets including ATGM teams, reinforced walls, personnel, light armor, bunkers, and obstacles. The full performance of the AMP is obtained with an Abrams equipped Ammunition Data Link breech modification, the same required by the 120mm M829E4 cartridge that achieved Milestone C in FY 2014. FY 2016 supports multiple contracts with competing prototypes in Phase 1 of 2 for Engineering and Manufacturing Development (EMD). FY 2017 supports completion of Engineering and Manufacturing Development (EMD) Phase 1 and Engineering and Manufacturing Development (EMD) Phase 2 commences.

- **Project EL9: The Ammunitions Logistics Prototyping project** supports the future force by improving the distribution, management, reliability and survivability of ammunition through the advanced development, integration, and demonstration of logistics system enablers. These enablers will improve the efficiency and effectiveness of ammunition operations, to include retrograde, while reducing the logistics footprint on the battlefield. Technology areas addressed include handling, distribution, and management (strategic and tactical), prognostics, diagnostics, and asset visibility, explosives safety, and adaptive and environmentally friendly packaging and palletization. The efficient deployment and sustainment of reliable ammunition is vital to success on the battlefield. This project enhances the operational effectiveness of the ammunition logistics system to ensure the distribution of reliable ammunition to the warfighter.

- **Project EP5: The Advanced Armor-Piercing (ADVAP) program** is a critical technology development in response to the 7.62mm and 5.56mm Family of Ammunition Capabilities Development Documents (CDD). The nomenclature for the 7.62mm ADVAP is now XM1158 and the companion trace is XM1159. The overall objective of the ADVAP program is to develop and Full Materiel Release (FMR) a 7.62mm XM1158 cartridge linked 4:1 with a trace cartridge (XM1159) followed by a 5.56mm cartridge variant that will provide overmatch capability to defeat advanced light armored threats within typical machine gun ranges. The 7.62mm XM1158 and XM1159 cartridges will be optimized for use in the M240 Machine Gun. FY 2017 funding will support EMD efforts to include maturing manufacturing as well as optimization of the XM1158 and XM1159 cartridge designs.

- **Project EP6: The Lightweight Small Caliber Ammunition (LSCA) program** is a critical technology development in response to the 7.62mm and .50 Caliber Family of Ammunition Capabilities Development Documents (CDD). The goal of the LSCA Program is to reduce the Soldier load through reduction in ammunition weight. The LSCA Program will develop and field 7.62mm LSCA cartridges that will provide the same capabilities as the M80A1 and M62A1 cartridges. The LSCA cartridge will be designed to be compatible with all Army 7.62mm weapon systems, but specifically optimized to work in the M240 Machine Gun. After the 7.62mm cartridge is matured...
a .50 Caliber variant will be developed. FY 2017 funding will support the source selection evaluation process and the development of entrance and exit criteria for the Engineering and Manufacturing Development (EMD) Phase I efforts.

Project EP7: This project will support Integrated System Design (ISD), System Capability (SC) and Manufacturing Process Demonstrations (MPD) on current pyrotechnic munitions and tunable pyrotechnic aircraft countermeasures and decoys. The project will also support ISD, SC and MPD on new expendable countermeasure munitions that will protect Army aircraft from advanced and current guided missile threats. Activities include modeling and simulation, flight testing, qualification testing, engineering to reduce size and weight, environmental considerations, safety enhancements, manufacturing enhancements, qualification of other service and foreign munitions that could meet current requirements, product improvements, insertion of new technologies to increase performance, and enhancement of current flare solutions for new and existing aircraft. Systems include impulse cartridges, pen flares, hand held signals, trip flares, simulators, marine markers, smoke pots, smoke grenades, rail road flares and other type of emergency/distress devices, aircraft expendables (to include Radio Frequency (RF) expendables), and primers used in munitions systems.

Project EU4: The Army has identified a capability gap to defeat enemy personnel in defilade using the MK19 weapons system. The draft Capability Development Document (CDD) has been prepared and is expected to be approved in FY 2017. The improved 40mm High Velocity HEAB cartridge, with airburst fuze, allows the warfighter to effectively engage multiple targets and provide the grenadier with a higher probability of defeating personnel targets in defilade positions, increasing Soldier Survivability. FY 2017 dollars support the development of the Acquisition Strategy, Milestone B, and procurement support documents.

Project EW1: The 40mm Low Velocity (LV) Increased Range Anti-Personnel (IRAP) tactical cartridge allows the warfighter to effectively engage multiple targets, at increased ranges using the 40mm M203 and M320 Grenade Launchers. The IRAP cartridge provides the grenadier with a higher probability of achieving a first shot kill against enemy personnel, coupled with the ability to defeat personnel targets in defilade positions at increased ranges with greater accuracy and lethality. When deployed against point and area targets, the cartridge inflicts incapacitating effects against personnel or achieve a mobility kill against unarmored vehicles at increased ranges beyond those offered by the current M433 High Explosive Dual Purpose (HEDP) cartridge. IRAP is a new capability identified as a Warfighter requirement in the Capability Development Document, 40mm, Low Velocity Family of Ammunition Annex A1, Increased Range Anti-Personnel Cartridge. The cartridge provides lethal effects against targets with improved accuracy and greater standoff ranges increasing Soldier Survivability. FY 2017 supports Milestone B approval, Request for Proposal (RFP) preparation, Source Selection Planning, Government Technical Development and Cooperative Research and Development Agreement (CRADA) Testing. Engineering, Manufacturing Development will commence in FY 2017.

Project S36: This program funds engineering development of precision guidance systems applicable to Indirect Fire artillery weapon systems. The Precision Guidance Kit (PGK) is a Global Positioning System guidance kit with fuzing functions. PGK provides near precision accuracy and effectiveness for 155mm High Explosive artillery projectiles. PGK improves the accuracy of existing artillery ammunition by correcting the trajectory of projectiles to their designated target location. Precision guidance systems effectively reduce target delivery error reducing the number of rounds required to conduct a fire mission. On-going development addresses performance in jammed environments as well as the implementation of an M-Code capable GPS receiver.
UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: Request for Additional Appropriations 2017 Army

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Appropriation/Budget Activity</th>
<th>R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

B. Program Change Summary ($ in Millions)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY 2015</th>
<th>FY 2016</th>
<th>FY 2017 Base</th>
<th>FY 2017 OCO</th>
<th>FY 2017 Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Previous President's Budget</td>
<td>14.998</td>
<td>21.379</td>
<td>27.816</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Current President's Budget</td>
<td>17.312</td>
<td>21.379</td>
<td>99.165</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Adjustments</td>
<td>2.314</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>71.349</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Congressional General Reductions</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Congressional Directed Reductions</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Congressional Recissions</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Congressional Adds</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Congressional Directed Transfers</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Reprogrammings</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• SBIR/STTR Transfer</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Adjustments to Budget Years</td>
<td>2.314</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>52.549</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Amended FY2017</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>18.800</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Change Summary Explanation

In FY 2017, PE 0604802A Projects 613, ED7, EP5, EP6, EU4, and EW1 are new start programs.

Amendment Justification: This increase requests an additional $18.8M in support of the following efforts: $8.000 million for project EU7 above the PB 2017 Request. Provides testing and assessment of munitions as a "bridging strategy" to provide a capability prior to delivery of 155mm Cannon-Delivered Area Effects Munitions (C-DAEM) program of record projectiles that is scheduled to begin fielding in 2026.

This increase requests an additional $6.800 million for project 613 above the PB 2017 Request. Supports addition of vendor to the Engineering and Manufacturing Development (EMD) phase to reduce project risk.

This increase requests an additional $4.000 million for project EP2 above the PB 2017 Request. Supports development of a Shoulder Launched Munition as an interim Individual Assault Munition solution. This is a new start project.
A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

The Lightweight 155mm Howitzer (LW155), also known as the M777A2, provides direct, reinforcing, general support fires to maneuver forces and direct support artillery. It replaces all howitzers in all missions in the USMC and replaces the M198 howitzer as the general support artillery for light forces in the Army. The LW155 fires unassisted projectiles to a range of 15 miles and assisted projectiles to 19 miles. The addition of the digital fire control system enables the weapon to program and fire the improved Excalibur precision-guided munitions to ranges in excess of 25 miles with better than 10-meter Circular Error Probable (CEP) accuracy. The LW155 is the first ground combat system whose major structures are made of high strength titanium alloy and the system makes extensive use of hydraulics to operate the breech, load tray, recoil and wheel arms. The combination of titanium structures and the use of hydraulic systems resulted in a significant weight savings of 7000 lbs over the M198 system. Compared to the M198, the LW155 emplaces three-times faster and displaces four-times faster. It traverses 32 percent more terrain worldwide and is 70 percent more survivable than the M198. It is a successful joint service program between the Marine Corps and Army working together to develop, produce, field, and sustain the howitzer. The LW155 was first introduced into the Marine Corps in April 2005 and the Marines have now fielded the howitzer to all active units. The Army has fielded the howitzer to its Stryker Brigade Combat teams (SBCT), Fires Brigades and National Guard. Fielding of the Infantry Brigade Combat Teams (IBCT) commenced in FY14 and will continue through 2018. The LW155 saw extensive action in Afghanistan, receiving high marks for its performance. Having now been in the field for almost 10 years, the howitzer will be going through obsolescent replacement of electronic components in its digital fire control system.

Funding supports engineering studies for capabilities identified in the Joint U.S. Army, U.S. Marine Corps Operational Requirements Document (JORD) for the Advanced Towed Cannon System but deferred during Engineering Manufacturing and Development due to technology maturity, cost and schedule as well as government sustainment activities requiring RDTE. This includes a digital direct fire sight for the Digital Fire Control System; low temperature, high density power solutions; and electric elevation drives and auto loader to achieve full operational requirements. Efforts in FY2015-FY2018 center on researching technical solutions while efforts in FY2019-FY2021 will involve developing technology demonstrator prototypes.
### B. Program Change Summary ($ in Millions)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>FY 2015</th>
<th>FY 2016</th>
<th>FY 2017 Base</th>
<th>FY 2017 OCO</th>
<th>FY 2017 Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Previous President's Budget</td>
<td>1.911</td>
<td>1.953</td>
<td>1.973</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1.973</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Current President's Budget</td>
<td>1.838</td>
<td>1.953</td>
<td>4.506</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4.506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Adjustments</td>
<td>-0.073</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>2.533</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2.533</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Congressional General Reductions</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Congressional Directed Reductions</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Congressional Rescissions</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Congressional Adds</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Congressional Directed Transfers</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Reprogrammings</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• SBIR/STTR Transfer</td>
<td>-0.073</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Adjustments to Budget Years</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>-0.217</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-0.217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• FY17 Amendment</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>2.750</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>2.750</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Change Summary Explanation

Amendment Justification: This increase requests an additional $2.750 million above the PB 2017 Request. Funding supports engineering studies for extending the range of the M777A2 Howitzers.
**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

The Aircraft Survivability Development budget line includes Aircraft Survivability Development (ER7) and Common Missile Warning System (ER8). This budget line also includes funding for Joint Urgent Operational Needs Statement (JUONS) SO-0010 Phase 2a, Headquarters Department of the Army (HQDA) Directed Requirement for the Advanced Threat Warner and Common Infrared Countermeasures Quick Reaction Capability (ATW & CIRCM QRC), and the next generation missile warning system.

ER7: Aircraft Survivability Development.

The objective of the Aircraft Survivability Equipment (ASE) Development project is to improve Radio Frequency (RF) ASE for Army aviation. The APR-39 Radar Warning Receiver (RWR) detects, categorizes, and prioritizes RF emitters and provides a visual / aural alert to aircrew members warning them of targeting by RF-guided weapons. The Milestone Decision Authority (MDA) approved Phases 1 and 2 of a 3-phased path forward.

Phase 1 serves as an obsolescence / sustainment upgrade to the Processor Line Replaceable Unit (LRU) of the AN/APR-39A(V) RWR implemented to ensure that the currently fielded system remains viable until an affordable improved RF ASE capability can be pursued in Phases 2 and 3.

Phase 2, RWR Modernization, adopts the ongoing United States Navy Class I RWR Engineering Change Proposal (ECP), commonly referred to as the APR-39D(V)2 system. APR-39D(V)2 will significantly improve the RF threat coverage, automatic detection and identification of threat types, bearing, and lethality. Under Phase 2, the Army will develop enhancements to the APR-39D(V)2 as hardware upgrades needed to keep the APR-39D(V)2 technically relevant and address emerging Low Probability Intercept (LPI) and frequency agile threats.

Phase 3 adds active Electronic Countermeasures (ECM) jamming capability for selected aircraft; Materiel Development Decision (MDD) for this ECM jamming capability phase is not expected until later in the Future Years Defense Program (FYDP).
ER8: Common Missile Warning System (CMWS).

The US Army operational requirements concept for Aviation Infrared (IR) countermeasure systems is known as the Suite of Integrated Infrared Countermeasures (SIIRCM). SIIRCM is an integrated warning and countermeasure system to enhance aircraft survivability against IR-guided threat missile systems. The CMWS is a core element of the SIIRCM concept. CMWS is an integrated ultraviolet (UV) missile warning system, with an Improved Countermeasure Dispenser (ICMD) serving as a subsystem to a host aircraft.

The CMWS program is a UV missile warning system that cues both flare and laser-based countermeasures to defeat incoming IR-seeking missiles and will alert aircrews to the presence of certain incoming unguided munitions. The B-Kit consists of the components which perform the missile detection and aircrew notification, unguided munitions detection and aircrew notification, false alarm rejection, and countermeasure employment/cueing functions of the system. The CMWS Electronic Control Unit (ECU) receives UV missile detection data from Electro-Optic Missile Sensors (EOMS) and sends a missile alert signal to warn aircrews via on-board avionics. Tier 1 threat missiles detected and tracked by the CMWS are subsequently defeated by a combination of missile seeker countermeasures, including decoy flares and IR Laser Jamming (currently Advanced Threat Infrared Countermeasures (ATIRCM)-equipped CH-47 platform only). In addition, the CMWS ECU receives from the EOMS unguided munitions detection data which it also passes to the aircrew through aural and visual alerts. The aircrew then applies the appropriate Tactics, Techniques and Procedures (TTPs) to break contact or engage the enemy with own-ship ordnance. The CMWS Generation 3 (Gen 3) ECU in conjunction with ongoing software development efforts will address outstanding material release conditions to achieve a Full Material Release (FMR) for CMWS and ensure protection against emerging IR-guided missile threats.

The A-Kit for CMWS includes mounting hardware, wiring harnesses, cables, and other components necessary to install and interface the mission kit on host aircraft. The A-Kit ensures the mission kit is functionally and physically operational with a specific host aircraft type.

JUONS SO-0010 will integrate the Department of the Navy Large Aircraft Infrared Countermeasure (DoN LAIRCM) system on a select number of Army and SOCOM aircraft in the threat area of responsibility. The purpose of this JUONS is to detect and defeat proliferate Surface-to-Air Missiles (SAM) threats. HQDA has provided a follow up Directed Requirement to this JUONS to reduce Space, Weight and Power (SWaP) and accelerate delivery of Common Infrared Countermeasures (CIRCMs).

FY 2017 Overseas Contingency Operations (OCO) Research, Development, Test, and Evaluation (RDTE) dollars in the amount of $11.510 million are required to complete final development and testing of A-kits and integration of the Phase 2a solution in support of JUONS SO-0010 for the Operation Inherent Resolve (OIR) theater of operations.

FY 2017 OCO RDTE dollars in the amount of $61.600 million are required for integration efforts to support the ATW & CIRCM QRC solution in support of JUONS SO-0010 for the OIR theater of operations. The intent of the ATW & CIRCM QRC program is to reduce the SWaP that require operational tradeoffs that are associated with the Phase 2a solution.

Joint Staff, J-8 Deputy Director for Requirements (DDR) memorandum, April 24, 2015
SOCOM JUONs SO-0010, Joint Rapid Acquisition Cell (JRAC) memorandum, May 29, 2015
### B. Program Change Summary ($ in Millions)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>FY 2015</th>
<th>FY 2016</th>
<th>FY 2017 Base</th>
<th>FY 2017 OCO</th>
<th>FY 2017 Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Previous President's Budget</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>18.112</td>
<td>31.015</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>31.015</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Current President's Budget</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>78.112</td>
<td>51.133</td>
<td>73.110</td>
<td>124.243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Adjustments</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>60.000</td>
<td>20.118</td>
<td>73.110</td>
<td>93.228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Congressional General Reductions</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Congressional Directed Reductions</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Congressional Rescissions</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Congressional Adds</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>60.000</td>
<td></td>
<td>73.110</td>
<td>83.228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Congressional Directed Transfers</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Reprogrammings</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• SBIR/STTR Transfer</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Adjustments to Budget Years</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>10.118</td>
<td>73.110</td>
<td>83.228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Amended 2017</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>10.000</td>
<td>73.110</td>
<td>83.228</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Change Summary Explanation**

Funds were added due to emerging Man Portable Air Defense System (MANPADS) threat and Senior Leader and congressional interest in closing the gap between JUONs efforts and next Program of Record (PoR).

Amendment Justification: This increase requests an additional $10.0M above the PB 2017 Request. The increased funding will accelerate development and testing of Improved Radio Frequency Radar Warning receiver to improve lethality by allowing platforms to penetrate A2AD environments.
A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

The Army Integrated Air and Missile Defense (AIAMD) program is a designated Major Defense Acquisition Program (MDAP).

The AIAMD program is a direct response to the U.S. Army Air and Missile Defense (AMD) Concept and Operational and Organizational (O&O) Plan for the Future Force, the AIAMD System of Systems (SoS) Capabilities Development Document (CDD) and the new Air and Missile Defense Task Force Concept of Operations (CONOPS). The AIAMD Program is uniquely structured to enable the development of an overarching SoS capability with all participating Air Defense Artillery (ADA) components functioning interdependently to provide total operational capabilities not achievable by the individual element systems. The AIAMD program achieves this objective by establishing the AIAMD architecture and developing (1) the IAMD Battle Command Systems (IBCS) Engagement Operations Center (EOC) that provides the common Mission Command capability, (2) the Integrated Fire Control Network (IFCN) capability for fire control connectivity and distributed operations, and (3) the common Plug and Fight (P&F) Kits that network enable multiple sensor components, weapon components, and the IBCS EOC.

The AIAMD Program will provide advanced capabilities to the Army and the soldier by allowing transformation to a network-centric system-of-systems capability (also referred to as "Plug and Fight") that integrates AMD sensors and weapons with the IBCS EOC. The AIAMD SoS architecture will enable extended range and non-line-of-sight engagements, to include joint kill chain engagements across the full spectrum of aerial threats, providing fire control quality data to the most appropriate weapon to complete the mission successfully. Further, it will mitigate the coverage gaps and the single points of failure that have plagued AMD defense design in the past. The AIAMD program will provide the user with the ability to train on a single command and control (C2) system that will result in overall training savings. The AIAMD program will also provide the Army with the ability to procure components that will build to established interfaces allowing them to "connect" to the IFCN alleviating the cost of procuring total system capabilities in the future.

Funding in FY17 will provide for Low Rate Initial Production (LRIP) Developmental Test phase activities, to include preparation and conduct of flight tests, and First Unit Equipped (FUE).

Fielding of the IBCS is the Army Air Defense Artillery User's number one priority. The AIAMD Program is on track to deliver the Initial Operational Capability (IOC) in FY18. The FY18 IOC will be delivered through fielding of the IBCS EOC-based AIAMD architecture including the IBCS EOC, Sentinel, and Patriot components connected via an IFCN, working in an integrated manner. Additional capabilities include the incorporation of IBCS functionality into Air Defense Airspace Management...
### B. Program Change Summary ($ in Millions)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>FY 2015</th>
<th>FY 2016</th>
<th>FY 2017 Base</th>
<th>FY 2017 OCO</th>
<th>FY 2017 Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Previous President's Budget</td>
<td>152.516</td>
<td>214.099</td>
<td>227.103</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>227.103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Current President's Budget</td>
<td>147.250</td>
<td>222.075</td>
<td>272.811</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>272.811</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Adjustments</td>
<td>-5.266</td>
<td>7.976</td>
<td>45.708</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>45.708</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

   - Congressional General Reductions  -0.024
   - Congressional Directed Reductions -
   - Congressional Rescissions       -
   - Congressional Adds              -8.000
   - Congressional Directed Transfers -
   - Reprogrammings                  -
   - SBIR/STTR Transfer              -5.266
   - Adjustments to Budget Years     0.000 0.000 25.708 - 25.708
   - Amended FY2017                 0.000 0.000 20.000 - 20.000

### Congressional Add Details ($ in Millions, and Includes General Reductions)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Project: S40: Army Integrated Air and Missile Defense</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Congressional Add: Product Development - Cyber Security</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY 2015</th>
<th>FY 2016</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10.000</td>
<td>8.000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Congressional Add Subtotals for Project: S40 10.000 8.000

Congressional Add Totals for all Projects 10.000 8.000

### Change Summary Explanation

FY17 Base funding increase in the amount of $25.708M provides necessary resources for the testing and integration program.

Amendment Justification: This increase requests an additional $20.000 million above the PB 2017 Request. The increased funding will provide hardware upgrades and system refresh improvements for Air and Missile Defense. It initiates requirements development to merge the Patriot PDB-8 software capabilities with IAMD A-kit and B-kit software. Completes development of the Sentinel Digital Simulation (SDS). It will develop and test an Integrated Air and Missile Defense (IAMD) Battle Command System (IBCS) interface for the integration of a unique 360-degree surveillance sensor into the Army IAMD (AIAMD) architecture.
A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

Fiscal Year (FY) 2017 budget request funds Electronic Warfare (EW) Development. This Program Element encompasses engineering and manufacturing development for tactical EW. EW encompasses the development of tactical EW equipment and systems mounted in both ground and air vehicles. The systems under this program provide the Army with the capability to degrade or deny hostile forces the effective use of their communications, counter mortar/counterbattery radars, surveillance radars, infrared/optical battlefield surveillance systems and electronically fused munitions. Existing Army EW systems must be replaced or upgraded to maintain their capability in the face of threats. Prophet Enhanced is the current system under the Prophet Ground acquisition program. Its primary mission is to provide 24-hour Situation Development and Information Superiority to the supported maneuver brigade to enable the most effective engagement of enemy forces. Prophet Enhanced provides a modular, scalable, open architecture-based system solution optimized for ease of use in a variety of configurations (Stationary-Fixed, Mobile and Manpack). The Army Reprogramming Analysis Team (ARAT) is a Department of the Army established project to develop techniques, methods, tools and architecture to reprogram mission software embedded in Army EW systems, Force Protection Systems (FPS), and Target Sensing Systems (TSS) in response to changes in threat signatures. ARAT Research and Development enables continuous development of: 1) automated threat analysis tools to rapidly detect (flag) threat changes within intelligence systems, 2) tools to minimize the time to develop EW Mission Software and Products (MSP) for both air and ground EW systems, 3) tools and technology to minimize the time required to test and validate MSPs, 4) improved communications conduits to transmit mission software changes to field users, and 5) enhanced mission-software uploading tools. These efforts allow for rapid threat analysis, simulation, mission software development, distribution and uploading of mission software changes directly to the supported Soldier in the field. The ARAT project will develop, test and equip an Army-wide infrastructure capable of rapidly reprogramming electronic combat software embedded in offensive and defensive weapon system.
## Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: Request for Additional Appropriations 2017 Army

**Date:** March 2017

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Appropriation/Budget Activity</th>
<th>R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2040: Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Army / BA 5: System Development &amp; Demonstration (SDD)</td>
<td>PE 0304270A / Electronic Warfare Development</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### B. Program Change Summary ($ in Millions)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY 2015</th>
<th>FY 2016</th>
<th>FY 2017 Base</th>
<th>FY 2017 OCO</th>
<th>FY 2017 Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Previous President's Budget</td>
<td>8.961</td>
<td>12.686</td>
<td>15.598</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Adjustments</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>2.827</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Congressional General Reductions</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Congressional Directed Reductions</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Congressional Rescissions</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Congressional Adds</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Congressional Directed Transfers</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Reprogrammings</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• SBIR/STTR Transfer</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Adjustments to Budget Years</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>-1.173</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Amended FY2017</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>4.000</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Change Summary Explanation**

Amendment Justification: This increase requests an additional $4.000 million above the PB 2017 Request. The increase funding will accelerate developments to rapidly detect and defeat future Electronic Warfare (EW) Ground and Air threats through software reprogramming to counter the threat and keep pace with the enemy and technology specifically in the EUCOM Theater.
UNCLASSIFIED
Army • Request for Additional Appropriations FY 2017 • RDT&E Program

Table of Contents

Program Element Table of Contents (by Budget Activity then Line Item Number)................................................................. ii
Program Element Table of Contents (Alphabetically by Program Element Title)................................................................. iii
Exhibit R-2's.................................................................................................................................................................................... 1
## Program Element Table of Contents (by Budget Activity then Line Item Number)

### Appropriation 2040: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Army

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line #</th>
<th>Budget Activity</th>
<th>Program Element Number</th>
<th>Program Element Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>136</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>0605601A</td>
<td>Army Test Ranges and Facilities</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>0605602A</td>
<td>Army Technical Test Instrumentation and Targets</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Program Element Table of Contents (Alphabetically by Program Element Title)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Element Title</th>
<th>Program Element Number</th>
<th>Line #</th>
<th>BA</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Army Technical Test Instrumentation and Targets</td>
<td>0605602A</td>
<td>137</td>
<td>06.................................</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Army Test Ranges and Facilities</td>
<td>0605601A</td>
<td>136</td>
<td>06.................................</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: Request for Additional Appropriations 2017 Army

Appropriation/Budget Activity
2040: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Army / BA 6: RDT&E Management Support

R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)
PE 0605601A / Army Test Ranges and Facilities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total Program Element</td>
<td></td>
<td>271.377</td>
<td>279.896</td>
<td>307.882</td>
<td></td>
<td>307.882</td>
<td>295.388</td>
<td>296.602</td>
<td>293.180</td>
<td>300.977</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F30: Army Test Ranges &amp; Facilities</td>
<td></td>
<td>271.377</td>
<td>279.896</td>
<td>307.882</td>
<td></td>
<td>307.882</td>
<td>295.388</td>
<td>296.602</td>
<td>293.180</td>
<td>300.977</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note
Beginning in FY17, this project will fund labor for physical security civilian guards and equipment as well as the UH-60 helicopters.

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification
This project provides the institutional funding required to operate test activities, in accordance with Section 232 of the FY2003 National Defense Authorization Act (NDAA FY03), required by Department of Defense (DOD) Program Executive Officers, Program and Product Managers, and Research, Development, and Engineering Centers. Resources provided by this project operate seven elements of the DOD Major Range and Test Facility Base (MRTFB): White Sands Test Center (WSTC), White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico; Aberdeen Test Center (ATC), Aberdeen Proving Ground, Maryland; Electronic Proving Ground (EPG), Fort Huachuca, Arizona; and Yuma Test Center (YTC), Yuma Proving Ground, Arizona, Cold Regions Test Center (CRTC) Fort Greely, Alaska and Tropic Regions Test Center (TRTC) at various locations. This project also funds the Army's test capability at Redstone Test Center (RTC), Redstone Arsenal, Alabama.

This project finances the overhead (institutional) test operating costs not billable to DOD test customers per DODI 3200.18 and DODFMR 7000.14-R, which include recurring test infrastructure/capability sustainment requirements, replacement of test equipment, test operating procedures, and test revitalization/upgrade projects to maintain current testing capabilities and improvements to safety, environmental protection, efficiency of test operations, and technological advances. The test capabilities at these ranges have been uniquely established, are in place to support test and evaluation (T&E) requirements of funded weapons programs, and are required to assure technical performance, adherence to safety requirements, reliability, logistics supportability, Title 10 Live Fire Test and Evaluation, transportability, environmental effects, electromagnetic effects, and quality of materiel in development and in production.

Beginning in FY17, this project will fund labor for physical security civilian guards and equipment, as well as the UH-60 helicopters. The UH-60 is part of the Aviation Restructure Initiative endorsed by the SECDEF.

This project sustains the T&E capability required to support Army as well as Joint Service or Other Service systems, materiel, and technologies. Types of systems scheduled for testing include: Aircraft, Air Delivery, Unmanned Aerial Systems, Unmanned Ground Vehicles, Air and Missile Defense Systems, Engineering Equipment, Direct fire, Indirect fire, Nonlethal weapons, Ammunition, Automotive Systems, Intelligence Surveillance and Reconnaissance, Ground Soldier System, Missiles, Rockets, Mission Command Network, and Tactical Command, Control, and Communication.

Specific systems supported in FY16 with continued support in FY17 include: Network Integration Evaluation (NIE), Joint Light Tactical Vehicle (JLTV), Rifleman Radio, Joint Assault Bridge, Warfighter Information Network Tactical (WIN-T Inc 2/3), AN/TPQ53 Radar, Distributed Common Ground Sensor - Army (DCGS-A), missile

Direct costs are borne by materiel developers in accordance with DoD Directive 3200.11 and DOD Financial Management Regulation 7000.14R.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>B. Program Change Summary ($ in Millions)</th>
<th>FY 2015</th>
<th>FY 2016</th>
<th>FY 2017 Base</th>
<th>FY 2017 OCO</th>
<th>FY 2017 Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Previous President's Budget</td>
<td>274,980</td>
<td>277,646</td>
<td>258,464</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>258,464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Current President's Budget</td>
<td>271,377</td>
<td>279,896</td>
<td>307,882</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>307,882</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Adjustments</td>
<td>-3.603</td>
<td>2.250</td>
<td>49.418</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>49.418</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Congressional General Reductions</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Congressional Directed Reductions</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Congressional Rescissions</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Congressional Adds</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Congressional Directed Transfers</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Reprogrammings</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• SBIR/STTR Transfer</td>
<td>-3.603</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Adjustments to Budget Years</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>2.250</td>
<td>35.284</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>35.284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Amended FY2017</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>14.134</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>14.134</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Change Summary Explanation
FY2017 increase in funding to support labor for physical security civilian guards and equipment, UH60 aircraft, the UH-60 is part of the Aviation Restructure Initiative endorsed by the SECDEF and for test capability capacity at the developmental test ranges.

Amendment Justification: This increase requests an additional $14.134 million for RDTE Project F30 (Army Test Ranges & Facilities) from the PB 2017 Request. The increased funding will provide for Major Range and Test Facility Base (MRTFB) sustainment and maintenance for Army Test and Evaluation Command facilities and equipment test capabilities supporting Soldier Systems, Engineering and General Equipment, Ground Vehicles, C4ISR Systems, Aircraft, and Air and Missile Defense Systems.
### A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

This Program Element provides critical front-end investments for development of new test methodologies; test standards; advanced test technology concepts for long range requirements; future test capabilities; advanced development of modeling and simulation (M&S) and instrumentation prototypes; and the full development of test instrumentation for the United States Army Test and Evaluation Command (ATEC), which includes the Operational Test Command (OTC) at Ft Hood, Texas; Aberdeen Test Center (ATC), Aberdeen Proving Ground, Maryland; White Sands Test Center (WSTC) at White Sands Missile Range (WSMR), New Mexico; Electronic Proving Ground (EPG), Fort Huachuca, Arizona; Yuma Test Center (YTC) at Yuma Proving Grounds (YPG), Arizona (including the Cold Regions Test Center (CRTC), Fort Greely, Alaska and the Tropics Regions Test Center (TRTC), at various locations); and Redstone Test Center (RTC), Redstone Arsenal, Alabama. OTC consists of three forward Test Directorates (Airborne and Special Operations Test Directorate, Fort Bragg, North Carolina; Integrated Test and Evaluation Directorate, Fort Bliss, Texas; and the Fires Test Directorate, Fort Sill, Oklahoma) together with four other Test Directorates (Aviation; Maneuver; Mission Command; Maneuver Support and Sustainment) at Ft Hood, Texas. These activities support the development and fielding cycle of all Army acquisition programs including rapid fielding initiatives. Sustainment funding maintains existing testing capabilities at all locations by replacing unreliable, uneconomical, and irreparable instrumentation, as well as incremental upgrades of hardware and software for modeling and simulation (M&S) and instrumentation systems to assure adequate test data collection capabilities. This data supports acquisition milestone decisions for all commodity areas throughout the Army including programs such as the Joint Light Tactical Vehicle (JLTV), Advanced Multi-Purpose Vehicle (AMPV), Network Integration Evaluation (NIE), Patriot Advance Capability Phase 3 (PAC-3), Warfighter Information Network - Tactical (WIN-T), Stryker, Bradley, Abrams, Guided Multiple Launch Rocket System (GMLRS), Joint Tactical Radio System (JTRS), and the Distributed Common Ground System - Army (DCGS-A).
### B. Program Change Summary ($ in Millions)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>FY 2015</th>
<th>FY 2016</th>
<th>FY 2017 Base</th>
<th>FY 2017 OCO</th>
<th>FY 2017 Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Previous President's Budget</td>
<td>45.573</td>
<td>51.550</td>
<td>52.773</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>52.773</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Current President's Budget</td>
<td>43.961</td>
<td>51.550</td>
<td>64.127</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>64.127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Adjustments</td>
<td>-1.612</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>11.354</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>11.354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Congressional General Reductions</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Congressional Directed Reductions</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Congressional Recissions</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Congressional Adds</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Congressional Directed Transfers</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Reprogrammings</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• SBIR/STTR Transfer</td>
<td>-1.612</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Adjustments to Budget Years</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>-0.369</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-0.369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Amended FY2017</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>11.723</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>11.723</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Change Summary Explanation**

Decrease to programs due to adjustments in inflation rates.

**Amendment Justification:**

This increase requests an additional $11.723 million for RDTE Projects 628 (Developmental Test Technology & Sustainment) and 62C (Modeling and Simulation Instrumentation) from the PB 2017 Request. The increased funds will provide for upgrade/replacement of instrumentation and equipment, develop new test technologies, develop and procure new instrumentation systems, and develop modeling and simulation (M&S) for developmental and operational test activities.
UNCLASSIFIED

Department of Defense
Fiscal Year (FY) 2017 Request for Additional Appropriations
March 2017

Army
Justification Book of
Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Army
RDT&E – Volume III, Budget Activity 7
Table of Contents

Program Element Table of Contents (by Budget Activity then Line Item Number) ................................................................. ii
Program Element Table of Contents (Alphabetically by Program Element Title) ................................................................. iii
Exhibit R-2's .................................................................................................................................................................................. 1
# Program Element Table of Contents (by Budget Activity then Line Item Number)

### Appropriation 2040: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Army

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line #</th>
<th>Budget Activity</th>
<th>Program Element Number</th>
<th>Program Element Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>152</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>0603778A</td>
<td>MLRS Product Improvement Program</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>155</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>0607131A</td>
<td>Weapons and Munitions Product Improvement Programs</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>157</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>0607134A</td>
<td>Long Range Precision Fires (LRPF)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>165</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>0607142A</td>
<td>Aviation Rocket System Product Improvement &amp; Dev</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>170</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>0203735A</td>
<td>Combat Vehicle Improvement Programs</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>175</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>0203801A</td>
<td>Missile/Air Defense Product Improvement Program</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>178</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>0205402A</td>
<td>Integrated Base Defense - Operational System Dev</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>0205456A</td>
<td>Lower Tier Air and Missile Defense (AMD) System</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>181</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>0205778A</td>
<td>Guided Multiple-Launch Rocket System (GMLRS)</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>186</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>0303141A</td>
<td>Global Combat Support System</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>194</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>0305219A</td>
<td>MQ-1 Gray Eagle UAV</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>196</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>0305233A</td>
<td>RQ-7 UAV</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>197</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>0307665A</td>
<td>Biometrics Enabled Intelligence</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program Element Title</td>
<td>Program Element Number</td>
<td>Line #</td>
<td>BA</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aviation Rocket System Product Improvement &amp; Dev</td>
<td>0607142A</td>
<td>165</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biometrics Enabled Intelligence</td>
<td>0307665A</td>
<td>197</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Combat Vehicle Improvement Programs</td>
<td>0203735A</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Global Combat Support System</td>
<td>0303141A</td>
<td>186</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Guided Multiple-Launch Rocket System (GMLRS)</td>
<td>0205778A</td>
<td>181</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Integrated Base Defense - Operational System Development</td>
<td>0205402A</td>
<td>178</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Long Range Precision Fires (LRPF)</td>
<td>0607134A</td>
<td>157</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lower Tier Air and Missile Defense (AMD) System</td>
<td>0205456A</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MLRS Product Improvement Program</td>
<td>0603778A</td>
<td>152</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MQ-1 Gray Eagle UAV</td>
<td>0305219A</td>
<td>194</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Missile/Air Defense Product Improvement Program</td>
<td>0203801A</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RQ-7 UAV</td>
<td>0305233A</td>
<td>196</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weapons and Munitions Product Improvement Programs</td>
<td>0607131A</td>
<td>155</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

Project 093. The Multiple Launch Rocket System (MLRS) is a full spectrum, combat proven, all weather, 24/7, tracked weapon system. These precision strike weapon systems are organic/assigned to Field Artillery Brigades (FABs). The MLRS launcher provides critical missile precision strike, operational shaping fires, counterfire, and close support destructive and suppressive fires. In FY16 a third battalion of MLRS launchers will be added to United States Forces Korea (USFK). Army Prepositioned Stock requirements have increased to eight M270A1s in FY16. The launcher is complemented by the MLRS Family of Munitions (MFOM) to include the Guided Multiple Launch Rocket System (GMLRS), and the Army Tactical Missile System (ATACMS) Family of Munitions (AFOM), capable of engaging targets up to a range of 300 kilometers. The MLRS product improvement program provides funding for research, development, test, and integration efforts necessary for incorporation of advanced automotive, armament, and system hardware and software technologies, including Common Operating Environment (COE) and Network Integrated Evaluation (NIE), obsolescence mitigation, reliability improvements, and decreasing the logistics footprint. This effort includes performing technical assessments, concept studies, and risk reduction efforts for incorporation of future requirements. The MLRS product improvement program maintains compliance with intra-army interoperability and digital communications via joint variable message format.

Project DX8. The M142 High Mobility Artillery Rocket System (HIMARS) is a full spectrum, combat proven, all weather, 24/7 lethal and responsive, precision strike weapon system that fully supports more deployable, affordable and lethal, Brigade Combat Teams (BCT), Fires Brigades, Modular Forces, and Joint Expeditionary Forces. The HIMARS is capable of engaging targets with precision out to ranges of 300 kilometers. The HIMARS satisfies the Army's digitization requirements by interfacing with the Advanced Field Artillery Tactical Data System (AFATDS) fire support command and control system. The HIMARS product improvement program provides funding for research, development test, and integration efforts necessary for incorporation of advanced automotive, armor, armament, life cycle enhancements, system hardware and software technologies, including Common Operating Environment (COE) and Network Integrated Evaluation (NIE), obsolescence mitigation, reliability improvements and decreasing the logistics footprint. This effort includes performing technical assessments, concept studies, and risk reduction efforts for incorporation of future requirements.
UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: Request for Additional Appropriations 2017 Army

Date: March 2017

Appropriation/Budget Activity
2040: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Army / BA 7: Operational Systems Development

R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)
PE 0603778A / MLRS Product Improvement Program

HIMARS product improvement program maintains compliance with Intra-Army Interoperability and Digital Communications. Army prepositioned stock requirement has increased to twenty-four HIMARS in FY16. The HIMARS was deployed to Operation Iraqi Freedom (OIF) and Operation Enduring Freedom (OEF) with great success by both US Army and Marine Corps units.

Project DZ8. LRPF is being developed as a non-cluster munition to provide Joint Force Command with a 24/7 all weather long-range fires capability without placing aircraft and crews at risk. FY2017 funding for Long Range Precision Fires (LRPF) has been realigned to a new OSD-directed PE 0607134A, Project ES1.

B. Program Change Summary ($ in Millions)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY 2015</th>
<th>FY 2016</th>
<th>FY 2017 Base</th>
<th>FY 2017 OCO</th>
<th>FY 2017 Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Previous President's Budget</td>
<td>17.103</td>
<td>18.397</td>
<td>49.986</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Current President's Budget</td>
<td>17.852</td>
<td>18.397</td>
<td>34.763</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Adjustments</td>
<td>0.749</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>-15.223</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Congressional General Reductions</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Congressional Directed Reductions</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Congressional Rescissions</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Congressional Adds</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Congressional Directed Transfers</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reprogrammings</td>
<td>1.400</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SBIR/STTR Transfer</td>
<td>-0.651</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adjustments to Budget Years</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>-40.323</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amended FY2017</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>25.100</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Change Summary Explanation

FY2015 Below Threshold Reprogramming (BTR) in the amount of $1.400 million was received from Program Element 0205778A Project EG2 into Project 093 to support Improved Armor Cab (IAB).

FY2017 funding for Long Range Precision Fires (LRPF) has been realigned to a new OSD-directed PE 0607134A, Project ES1, funding adjustment reflects this change.

Amendment Justification: This increase requests an additional $25.100 million above the PB 17 request. This increased funding (Project 093) will accelerate the MLRS Launcher Fleet expansion. This effort is fourfold, it will: build one M270A1 carrier hull from an excess M270A0 hull, establish tooling and processes to enable efficient execution of the follow-on fleet expansion, redesign of the current fire control system, and identifying, quoting and making first item purchases for parts no longer manufactured for the MLRS fleet expansion.
A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

Project ER2: The Close Combat Technology program includes development efforts to upgrade Close Combat technologies, energetics, and munitions, such as counter explosives, grenades, demolitions, shoulder launched munitions, pyrotechnic simulators, countermeasure flares, non-lethal ammunition/systems, networked munitions and mines, that have been fielded or have received approval for full rate production. This program will identify, characterize, study, analyze, test and develop technologies to resolve close combat munition reliability, safety, environmental, storage, standardization, obsolescence and manufacturing/produciability issues.

FY 2017 funds will be used to support the following efforts: MK3A2 Offensive Hand Grenade, improve Claymore Force-on-Force Training Aids, Device, Simulator and Simulation (TADSS) Trainer, Countermeasure Flare Decoy Formulations, AN-M82A Obscuration Grenade, and Non-Lethal Ammunition Obsolescence.

Project ER5: The Indirect Fire and Fuze Technology program supports product improvement development efforts to upgrade indirect fire weapon systems and munitions that have already been fielded and/or are in production. Indirect Fire Weapons and Munitions Product Improvement Programs include improved target engagement; increased reliability, availability, maintainability, and safety; standardization and interoperability with weapons and munitions of Allied Nations; defense exportability features under the auspices of Better Buying Power; reduced taxpayer life-cycle costs; reduction of failure mechanisms and supply chain risk through introduction of new and alternative technology and materiel solutions; materiel and technology obsolescence mitigation; improvement of manufacturing methods and their associated production and life cycle support processes; new capabilities in response the evolving and emerging threats and countermeasures; and reduction/elimination of potential environmental and health risks associated with these products and their underlying components, materials, and production processes.

This program supports the standardization and interoperability of legacy and new production U.S. weapons and ammunition with Allied Nations to maximize battlefield interchangeability/compatibility under the auspices of the international Joint Ballistics Memorandum Of Understanding (JBMOU). Maximizing standardization, interchangeability, and exportability will also potentially increase Foreign Military Sales (FMS) of U.S. indirect fire Weapon and Munition products to maintain critical mass domestic production and affordable taxpayer costs through increased economies of scale.

This program also supports the identification, study, analysis and development of fuzing technologies and safe and arm devices in production and in the field. This program will implement these technologies into fuzing systems to preclude obsolescence, maximize standardization, enhance performance, and improve the safety and exportability of existing munitions. The program addresses two major areas: (1) analysis and (2) block upgrades. Analysis efforts will identify second sources

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Appropriation/Budget Activity</th>
<th>R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2040: Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Army / BA 7: Operational Systems Development</td>
<td>PE 0607131A / Weapons and Munitions Product Improvement Programs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total Program Element</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>4.945</td>
<td>14.517</td>
<td>5.100</td>
<td>19.617</td>
<td>7.001</td>
<td>5.753</td>
<td>5.835</td>
<td>6.716</td>
<td>Continuing</td>
<td>Continuing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ER2: Indirect Fire and Fuze Technology</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.870</td>
<td>4.300</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4.300</td>
<td>1.183</td>
<td>0.832</td>
<td>0.956</td>
<td>1.083</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>9.224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ER5: Life Cycle Pilot Processes</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>1.771</td>
<td>0.883</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0.883</td>
<td>2.159</td>
<td>2.320</td>
<td>2.328</td>
<td>2.816</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>12.277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ER6: Munitions Survivability and Logistics</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>2.304</td>
<td>9.334</td>
<td>5.100</td>
<td>14.434</td>
<td>3.659</td>
<td>2.601</td>
<td>2.551</td>
<td>2.817</td>
<td>Continuing</td>
<td>Continuing</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
for fuzing systems that may reduce cost by providing competition, and maintain production when sources or parts are no longer available. It will also allow for the performance enhancement of current ammunition items by conducting studies of major fuze components to detect and identify latent defects. The second major area is block upgrades, which will identify and perform studies on improvements to fuzes; increase commonality of fuze components and requirements. Block upgrades will enable the introduction of the latest technologies into fuzing, keep the fuzing design current to avoid obsolescence issues, and add capabilities.

Project ER6: The Munitions, Survivability and Logistics program funding will be used to support direct fire ammunition from small caliber ammunition, 40mm grenade, medium caliber cannon ammunition and large caliber ammunition enhancements to lethality, effectiveness, survivability, accuracy and general product improvements. In FY 2016, this program assures complete interchangeability of direct fire ammunition and weapons among all the North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) countries with all of the associated logistic, strategic and tactical advantages of the alliance. The program involves development and testing compliance of NATO standardization agreements (STANAGS) and staffing of the North American Regional Test Center (NARTC). In FY 2017, the NATO Standardization mission transfers to PE 0605805A - Munitions Standardization, Effectiveness and Safety, Project F21 - Direct Fire Technology and NATO Ammo Evaluation.

FY 2017 funds are used for a more lethal and safer design for 40mm grenades that will be built and tested. An improved 30mm training round for the Apache helicopter will allow pilots to see where the rounds strike. Warhead improvements for the 30mm Apache ammunition are also under development. A number of studies on potential improvements for training ammunition and better primers will be conducted.

B. Program Change Summary ($ in Millions)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>FY 2015</th>
<th>FY 2016</th>
<th>FY 2017 Base</th>
<th>FY 2017 OCO</th>
<th>FY 2017 Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Previous President's Budget</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>4.945</td>
<td>4.322</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4.322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Current President's Budget</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>4.945</td>
<td>14.517</td>
<td>5.100</td>
<td>19.617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Adjustments</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>10.195</td>
<td>5.100</td>
<td>15.295</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Congressional General Reductions -
- Congressional Directed Reductions -
- Congressional Rescissions -
- Congressional Adds -
- Congressional Directed Transfers -
- Reprogrammings -
- SBIR/STTR Transfer -
- Adjustments to Budget Years 0.000 0.000 10.195 - 10.195
- Amended FY2017 0.000 0.000 0.000 5.100 5.100

Change Summary Explanation

Amendment Justification: This increase requests an additional $5.100 million for project ER6 above the PB 2017 Request. Supports phase I and phase II testing for M940 in support of JUONS CC-0562. THIS AMENDMENT IS AN OCO REQUIREMENT.
### Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: Request for Additional Appropriations 2017 Army

**R-1 Line #157**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Appropriation/Budget Activity</th>
<th>R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2040: Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Army / BA 7: Operational Systems Development</td>
<td>PE 0607134A / Long Range Precision Fires (LRPF)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### COST ($ in Millions)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total Program Element</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>67.006</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>67.006</td>
<td>64.808</td>
<td>79.697</td>
<td>59.177</td>
<td>62.775</td>
<td>Continuing</td>
<td>Continuing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ES1: Long Range Precision Fires (LRPF)</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>67.006</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>67.006</td>
<td>64.808</td>
<td>79.697</td>
<td>59.177</td>
<td>62.775</td>
<td>Continuing</td>
<td>Continuing</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Note**

In FY 2017 LRPF continues under new PE 0607134A, Project ES1. Funding was realigned from PE 0603778A, Project DZ8.

**A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification**

The Long Range Precision Fires (LRPF) program is being developed as a cluster and insensitive munition compliant system that replaces and improves upon Army Tactical Missile System (ATACMS) capabilities to provide Joint Force Commanders with a 24/7, all-weather, area target, long-range fires capability without placing aircraft and crews at risk. The mission of the LRPF System will be to attack/neutralize/suppress/destroy targets using missile delivered indirect precision fires. The LRPF will counter the enemy's ability to conduct combat maneuver and air defense operations. Targets include counter-fire, air defense, command and control, and other high payoff targets at all depths of the tactical battlefield. LRPF requirements include 300km range; specified lethality against the designated target set, a Launch Pod Missile Container (LPMC) that holds a minimum of two missiles; and compatibility with the existing launcher platforms (M270A1 and High Mobility Artillery Rocket System (HIMARS)). An Analysis of Alternatives (AoA) was directed in the Material Development Decision (MDD) on 6 November 2013. The AoA was completed on 30 April 2015 and a letter of sufficiency issued by OSD in August 2015.

**AMENDED BUDGET JUSTIFICATION:** This increase requests an additional $27.731 million from the PB 17 request. Accelerates the reduction of development risk during the Technology Maturation and Risk Reduction (TMRR) phase with the intent of generating initial production one year earlier.

**B. Program Change Summary ($ in Millions)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY 2015</th>
<th>FY 2016</th>
<th>FY 2017 Base</th>
<th>FY 2017 OCO</th>
<th>FY 2017 Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Previous President's Budget</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Current President's Budget</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>67.006</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Adjustments</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>67.006</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Congressional General Reductions | - | - |
- Congressional Directed Reductions | - | - |
- Congressional Rescissions | - | - |
- Congressional Adds | - | - |
- Congressional Directed Transfers | - | - |
- Reprogrammings | - | - |
- SBIR/STTR Transfer | - | - |
- Adjustments to Budget Years | 0.000 | 0.000 | 39.275 | - | 39.275 |
- Amended FY2017 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 27.731 | - | 27.731 |
**Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification:** Request for Additional Appropriations 2017 Army  

**Date:** March 2017

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Appropriation/Budget Activity</th>
<th>R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2040: Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Army / BA 7: Operational Systems Development</td>
<td>PE 0607134A / Long Range Precision Fires (LRPF)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Change Summary Explanation**

FY 2017 funding reflects the movement of the program from PE 0603778A, Project DZ8.

Amendment Justification: This increase requests an additional $27.731 million from the PB 17 request. Accelerates the reduction of development risk during the Technology Maturation and Risk Reduction (TMRR) phase with the intent of generating initial production one year earlier.
A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

This is a new start in FY2017. The Aviation Rockets Product Improvement and Development line will fund a range of improvement initiatives to include the integration and test of new munitions and modernize the Hydra-70 2.75 Inch rocket and launcher system to include improvements to performance, safety, reliability, transportability, producibility, affordability, and Insensitive Munitions (IM) compliance. The current Hydra-70 2.75 inch rocket system is more than 50 years old and is in need of performance improvements to comply with 1) USC – Title 10, Chapter 141, Section 2389, 2) DoD Directive 5000.1, CJCS Instruction 3170.01C, USD (AT&L) Memorandum of January 26, 1999, "Exemption for Existing Inventory Items to IM Requirements", and 3) existing/emerging HQDA G-3/5/7 and TRADOC aviation weapon requirements for guided and unguided rocket systems. Improvements will include design, qualification and integration of precision guidance capability, increased lethality, improved target suppression, increased standoff range, reduced minimum engagement range, improved pre-launch constraints and munitions communications/programmability, increased stowed kills, increased product reliability, improved hardness against unplanned stimuli, reduced war fighter workload, and reduced environmental impact for both manned and unmanned applications.

B. Program Change Summary ($ in Millions)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Previous President's Budget</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000 Continuing</td>
<td>Continuing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Current President's Budget</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>8.000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>8.000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>8.000</td>
<td>Continuing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Adjustments</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>8.000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>8.000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>8.000</td>
<td>Continuing</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Congressional General Reductions
- Congressional Directed Reductions
- Congressional Rescissions
- Congressional Adds
- Congressional Directed Transfers
- Reprogrammings
- SBIR/STTR Transfer
- Amended FY2017

Note
This is a new start in FY2017.

This is a new start. The Aviation Rockets Product Improvement and Development line will fund a range of improvement initiatives to include the integration and test of new munitions and modernize the Hydra-70 2.75 Inch rocket and launcher system to include improvements to performance, safety, reliability, transportability, producibility, affordability, and Insensitive Munitions (IM) compliance. The current Hydra-70 2.75 inch rocket system is more than 50 years old and is in need of performance improvements to comply with 1) USC – Title 10, Chapter 141, Section 2389, 2) DoD Directive 5000.1, CJCS Instruction 3170.01C, USD (AT&L) Memorandum of January 26, 1999, "Exemption for Existing Inventory Items to IM Requirements", and 3) existing/emerging HQDA G-3/5/7 and TRADOC aviation weapon requirements for guided and unguided rocket systems. Improvements will include design, qualification and integration of precision guidance capability, increased lethality, improved target suppression, increased standoff range, reduced minimum engagement range, improved pre-launch constraints and munitions communications/programmability, increased stowed kills, increased product reliability, improved hardness against unplanned stimuli, reduced war fighter workload, and reduced environmental impact for both manned and unmanned applications.
EXHIBIT R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: Request for Additional Appropriations 2017 Army

Date: March 2017

Appropriation/Budget Activity
2040: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Army / BA 7: Operational Systems Development

R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)
PE 0607142A / Aviation Rocket System Product Improvement & Dev

Change Summary Explanation
The Aviation Rockets Product Improvement and Development line was established to fund a range of improvement initiatives to modernize the Hydra-70 2.75 Inch rocket and launcher system to include improvements to performance, safety, reliability, transportability, producibility, affordability and Insensitive Munitions (IM) compliance.

Amendment Justification: This increase requests an additional $8.000 million for project EW9 above the PB 2017 Request. Supports the integration and testing of Lightweight Precision Munitions to Army Aviation platforms and launchers. This is a new start project.
A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

The Army has approved engineering change proposals for the Abrams, Bradley and Stryker programs to restore lost platform capability and host inbound technologies. This Program Element (PE) corrects vehicle deficiencies identified during Army operations; continues technical system upgrades to include the integration of applicable technologies on ground systems; addresses needed evolutionary enhancements to tracked combat vehicles; and develops technology improvements which have application to or insertion opportunities across multiple Ground Combat Systems vehicles. This PE provides combat effectiveness and Operating and Support (O&S) cost reduction enhancements for the Abrams tanks, Bradley Fighting Vehicles and Stryker Family of Vehicles (FoVs) through a series of product improvements.

The strategy for Abrams and Bradley will focus on incrementally delivering capability to the warfighter to meet both near-term limitations as well as mitigating gaps and maintaining combat overmatch in the future. This effort was approved by the Army Acquisition Executive in 3Q FY 2011.

The Abrams M1A2 SEP V2 and M2/M3A3 Bradley Fighting Vehicles are at or exceed Space, Weight, and Power-Cooling (SWaP-C) limitations. In order to host and restore lost platform capability, the Abrams Tank and Bradley Fighting Vehicle programs will execute a series of Engineering Change Proposals (ECPs) to support the current embedded systems and to facilitate integration of technologies currently in development under other existing Programs of Record. The ECPs are not intended to exceed the operational capability outlined in current system requirements documents, but rather to ensure that the existing system performance is not further degraded and that Army mission equipment packages can be integrated on the Abrams and Bradley Platforms.

Stryker Improvement will address the development of Lethality, Survivability, Mobility, and Communication, Command and Control (C3) improvements within the Stryker Family of Vehicles (FoV). Principal development efforts include upgrades associated with the ECP 1, Operational Needs Statement Lethality (ONS), and ECP 2 efforts. ECP 1 power generation, suspension, and network upgrades will both restore Stryker Double-V Hull (DVH) Space, Weight, and Power-Cooling (SWaP-C) lost as a result of incorporating vehicle changes to counter threats encountered during deployment operations while allowing the future network to be hosted without further degradation in vehicle protection and mobility. The Stryker ONS Lethality effort will address an Urgent Operational Need to increase the firepower of Stryker Infantry Carrier Vehicles (ICV) within the US Army European Command (USAREUR). The ONS Lethality effort will integrate a 30mm-equipped weapon station that will provide USAREUR with...
precision direct firepower to overwhelm the enemy in encounter actions and suppressive fire to preserve mounted and dismounted freedom of movement. The ECP 2 effort will focus on the integration of lethality upgrades such as a medium caliber weapon, under armor Javelin, and other capabilities that will improve suppressive fire and armored vehicle engagement capabilities across the Army’s Stryker Brigade Combat Teams (SBCTs).

B. Program Change Summary ($ in Millions)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>FY 2015</th>
<th>FY 2016</th>
<th>FY 2017 Base</th>
<th>FY 2017 OCO</th>
<th>FY 2017 Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Previous President's Budget</td>
<td>297.850</td>
<td>257.167</td>
<td>292.401</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>292.401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Current President's Budget</td>
<td>297.423</td>
<td>354.667</td>
<td>327.357</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>327.357</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Adjustments</td>
<td>-0.427</td>
<td>97.500</td>
<td>34.956</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>34.956</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Congressional General Reductions</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Congressional Directed Reductions</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Congressional Recissions</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Congressional Adds</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>97.500</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Congressional Directed Transfers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Reprogrammings</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• SBIR/STTR Transfer</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Adjustments to Budget Years</td>
<td>-0.427</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>24.456</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>24.456</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Amended 2017</td>
<td></td>
<td>97.500</td>
<td>10.500</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>10.500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Congressional Add Details ($ in Millions, and Includes General Reductions)

Project: EE2: Stryker Improvement

- Congressional Add: Stryker ECP 1 Development (Engineering/Prototypes) Congressional Add
  - FY 2015: 21.755
  - FY 2016: -

- Congressional Add: Stryker ECP 1 Testing Congressional Add
  - FY 2015: 3.918
  - FY 2016: -

- Congressional Add: Stryker ECP 1 Contractor Support to Test Congressional Add
  - FY 2015: 3.327
  - FY 2016: -

- Congressional Add: Stryker Operational Needs Statement Lethality Development (Engineering/Prototypes) Congressional Add
  - FY 2015: 9.217
  - FY 2016: 60.587

- Congressional Add: Stryker Operational Needs Statement Lethality Testing Congressional Add
  - FY 2015: 0.238
  - FY 2016: 14.150

- Congressional Add: Stryker Operational Needs Statement Lethality Contractor Support to Test Congressional Add
  - FY 2015: -
  - FY 2016: 16.370

- Congressional Add: Stryker Operational Needs Statement Lethality Government Engineering and Project Management Congressional Add
  - FY 2015: 0.345
  - FY 2016: 6.393

Congressional Add Subtotals for Project: EE2

- FY 2015: 38.800
- FY 2016: 97.500

Congressional Add Totals for all Projects

- FY 2015: 38.800
- FY 2016: 97.500
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Exhibit R-2, RDT&amp;E Budget Item Justification: Request for Additional Appropriations 2017 Army</th>
<th>Date: March 2017</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Appropriation/Budget Activity</strong></td>
<td><strong>R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2040: Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Army / BA 7: Operational Systems Development</td>
<td>PE 0203735A / Combat Vehicle Improvement Programs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Change Summary Explanation**

Amendment Justification: This increase requests an additional $10.500 million above the PB 2017 Request. Will complete the FY17 Trophy System Characterization efforts for the Abrams Tank and supports the remaining ECP2 software drop efforts for the Bradley Fighting Vehicles.
A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

The Avenger Air Defense System is a lightweight, highly mobile surface-to-air missile and gun weapon system mounted on a High Mobility Multi-purpose Wheeled Vehicle (HMMWV). The system employs a canopied turret consisting of a gunner position, two gyro-stabilized missile launcher pods containing four STINGER missiles each, a Forward Looking Infrared Receiver (FLIR), a Laser Range Finder (LRF), an Identification Friend or Foe (IFF) system, and a very high rate of fire .50 caliber machine gun. The gun system is used against ground targets and to cover the Stinger missile dead-zone. Avenger is capable of day, night and adverse weather operations; can be transported by UH-60L Blackhawk helicopter or C-130 aircraft; is air-droppable and can shoot on the move. The Avenger system is operated by a two-man crew to counter Unmanned Aerial Systems (UASs), cruise missiles, attack helicopters, and high performance fixed wing/rotary wing aircraft. The system can also be operated by remote control from a protected position up to 50 meters away from the fire unit. The system fills the line-of-sight rear component of the Forward Area Air Defense (FAAD) system.

These funds are provided to modify the Avenger to ensure viability and sustainability through the end of the useful life. Avenger is planned to remain in the force through the Fiscal Year (FY) 31. Avenger fills a capability gap which will be permanently filled by the Indirect Fire Protection Capability Increment 2 Intercept (IFPC Inc 2-I) which will be fully fielded in FY31. The Avenger Fire Control Computer (AFCC) will undergo software and hardware upgrades that will enable the system to handle increased targeting capability realized with the latest version of the Forward Area Air Defense (FAAD) early warning system and ensures the system meets the latest Information Assurance (IA) requirements, upgraded analog to digital vehicle internal communication (VIC) system and Mode 5 cooperative target identification functions.

Amendment Justification: This increase requests an additional $48.600 million to procure Training Aids, Devices, Simulators, and Simulations (TADSS), interrogators, and other equipment from the PB 2017 Request. Will provide Avenger PIP (Project 038) Mode 5 Identify Friend or Foe (IFF) fratricide risk reduction improvement for Short Range Air Defense (SHORAD) and Stinger Product Improvement (Project DT5) improved capability of Stinger Man-Portable Air Defense System (MANPADS) for two-man teams in the Maneuver Force for SHORAD.

### Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: Request for Additional Appropriations 2017 Army

**Date:** March 2017

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Appropriation/Budget Activity</th>
<th>R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2040: Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Army / BA 7: Operational Systems Development</td>
<td>PE 0203801A / Missile/Air Defense Product Improvement Program</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total Program Element</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4.917</td>
<td>3.154</td>
<td>53.722</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>53.722</td>
<td>2.209</td>
<td>1.351</td>
<td>0.828</td>
<td>0.826</td>
<td>Continuing</td>
<td>Continuing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DT5: Stinger Product Improvement</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>46.000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>46.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>46.000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>038: Avenger PIP</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4.917</td>
<td>3.154</td>
<td>7.722</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>7.722</td>
<td>2.209</td>
<td>1.351</td>
<td>0.828</td>
<td>0.826</td>
<td>Continuing</td>
<td>Continuing</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Amendment Justification:**

This increase requests an additional $48.600 million to procure Training Aids, Devices, Simulators, and Simulations (TADSS), interrogators, and other equipment from the PB 2017 Request. Will provide Avenger PIP (Project 038) Mode 5 Identify Friend or Foe (IFF) fratricide risk reduction improvement for Short Range Air Defense (SHORAD) and Stinger Product Improvement (Project DT5) improved capability of Stinger Man-Portable Air Defense System (MANPADS) for two-man teams in the Maneuver Force for SHORAD.
Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: Request for Additional Appropriations 2017 Army

Appropriation/Budget Activity
2040: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Army / BA 7: Operational Systems Development

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>B. Program Change Summary ($ in Millions)</th>
<th>FY 2015</th>
<th>FY 2016</th>
<th>FY 2017 Base</th>
<th>FY 2017 OCO</th>
<th>FY 2017 Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Previous President's Budget</td>
<td>5.112</td>
<td>3.154</td>
<td>3.945</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3.945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Current President's Budget</td>
<td>4.917</td>
<td>3.154</td>
<td>53.722</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>53.722</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Adjustments</td>
<td>-0.195</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>49.777</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>49.777</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Congressional General Reductions</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Congressional Directed Reductions</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Congressional Recissions</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Congressional Adds</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Congressional Directed Transfers</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Reprogrammings</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- SBIR/STTR Transfer</td>
<td>-0.195</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Adjustments to Budget Years</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>1.177</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1.177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Amended FY2017</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>48.600</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>48.600</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Change Summary Explanation
Amendment Justification: This increase requests an additional $48.600 million to procure Training Aids, Devices, Simulators, and Simulations (TADSS), interrogators, and other equipment from the PB 2017 Request. Will provide Avenger PIP (Project 038) Mode 5 Identify Friend or Foe (IFF) fratricide risk reduction improvement for Short Range Air Defense (SHORAD) and Stinger Product Improvement (Project DT5) improved capability of Stinger Man-Portable Air Defense System (MANPADS) for two-man teams in the Maneuver Force for SHORAD.
## A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

**G-BOSS(E):** Ground-Based Operational Surveillance System (Expeditionary) (G-BOSS(E)) will replace the interim Persistent Surveillance System-Ground (PSS-G) Increment 1 towers with improved persistent surveillance capabilities and will provide network integration and better mobility utilizing modular configurations. G-BOSS(E) will replace obsolete, quick reaction capability (QRC) surveillance and force protections systems utilizing modular configurations: Light (man-transportable) for extra small base camps or small outpost/company, Medium (mid sensor height) for small to medium size base, and Heavy (high level sensor height) for large contingency base camps. G-BOSS(E) will operate in a stand-alone mode or as part of an integrated network utilizing government owned software, be easily operated and maintained, and be rugged enough to support employment in expeditionary operations worldwide.

**IGSSR-C:** The Integrated Ground Security, Surveillance and Response Capability (IGSSR-C) is an Automated Information System (AIS) program. IGSSR-C has a requirement to provide a layered approach to integrate sensors, sensor systems and unmanned systems with automated fusion capabilities. The system will provide a Force Protection (FP) Common Operational Picture (COP) capability for CONUS fixed, OCONUS semi-fixed or expeditionary elements in all Operating Environments (OE). This capability will enable rapid decision analysis, speed the response process as well as increase information dissemination horizontally and vertically along the chain of command and with outside supporting organizations. IGSSR-C is a software centric fusion engine that connects legacy and emerging FP systems, legacy Chemical, Biological, Radiological, and Nuclear (CBRN), unmanned systems, biometric identification and forensic data systems. The desired end state is to achieve interoperability and COP with current and emerging FP systems used by Joint Forces, Department of Defense (DoD) agencies and multi-national forces.

**Integrated Base Defense (IBD):** The purpose of IBD Kitting is to harvest and refurbish physical security and Force Protection (FP) Non-Standard Equipment (NS-E) and package them into integrated and interoperable IBD Capabilities. IBD provides integration of software and analytical capability to support the integration of systems in the field. IBD employs an enterprise approach to enable IBD capabilities across the operational spectrum by leveraging interoperability efforts in support of the Integrated Unit, Base and Installation Protection (IUBIP) framework.
Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: Request for Additional Appropriations 2017 Army

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Appropriation/Budget Activity</th>
<th>R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### B. Program Change Summary ($ in Millions)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>FY 2015</th>
<th>FY 2016</th>
<th>FY 2017 Base</th>
<th>FY 2017 OCO</th>
<th>FY 2017 Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Previous President's Budget</td>
<td>4.362</td>
<td>10.750</td>
<td>11.108</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>11.108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Current President's Budget</td>
<td>4.196</td>
<td>10.750</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>3.450</td>
<td>3.450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total Adjustments</strong></td>
<td><strong>-0.166</strong></td>
<td><strong>0.000</strong></td>
<td><strong>-11.108</strong></td>
<td><strong>3.450</strong></td>
<td><strong>-7.658</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Congressional General Reductions</td>
<td>-0.166</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Congressional Directed Reductions</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Congressional Rescissions</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Congressional Adds</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Congressional Directed Transfers</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Reprogrammings</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• SBIR/STTR Transfer</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Adjustments to Budget Years</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>-11.108</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-11.108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• FY 17 Amendments</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>3.450</td>
<td>3.450</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Change Summary Explanation**

Decrease in FY 2017 funding is due to a realignment of funds to PE0605033A Project EQ3 for Ground-Based Operational Surveillance System (Expeditionary) (G-BOSS(E)) and PE0605029A Project EQ2 for Integrated Ground Security, Surveillance and Response Capability (IGSSR-C).

-----

Integrated Base Defense (PE 205402) ($3,450K) Amendment Justification: This increase requests an additional $3.450 million in Overseas Contingency Operations (OCO) funds to procure and integrate existing Vehicle-Borne Improvised Explosive Device (VBIED) detection capabilities into an Integrated Base Defense Kit above the PB 2017 Request. Supports JUONS CC-0540.
A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

The PATRIOT system includes a family of hardware, software, interceptors (GEM, PAC-2, PAC-3/MSE) and Ground Support Equipment. As software and hardware improvements are developed, there is a continuing need for system level modeling, simulation, integration and testing. Modeling and Simulation allow for performance assessment against all threats that would not be possible in flight tests due to cost, target and range constraints. Flight testing is periodically required for validation of the Modeling and Simulation as well as satisfying Army Test and Evaluation Command/Director, Operational Test and Evaluation (ATEC/DOTE) requirements of segment improvements.

PATRIOT is an integral part of the overall Air and Missile Defense (AMD) Architecture and enables the incremental fielding of the system capability for Army Air and Missile Defense Battalions.

FY2017 base dollars in the amount of $69.417 million continues program development with the integration of missile and ground system software and hardware to complete Post Deployment Build-8 (PDB-8) and continue with PDB-8.05 activities. Continues the testing program to support the Test and Evaluation Master Plan (TEMP) and system testing/analysis for PDB-8/8.05 Development Test and Evaluation (DTE) and Initial Operational Test & Evaluation (IOT&E).

AMENDED BUDGET JUSTIFICATION: This increase requests an additional $4.000 million from the PB 17 request. The increased funding will modify PATRIOT operational test target trajectory to better replicate advanced and evolving threats.
### B. Program Change Summary ($ in Millions)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>FY 2015</th>
<th>FY 2016</th>
<th>FY 2017 Base</th>
<th>FY 2017 OCO</th>
<th>FY 2017 Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Previous President's Budget</td>
<td>78.720</td>
<td>64.159</td>
<td>60.214</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>60.214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Current President's Budget</td>
<td>78.720</td>
<td>64.159</td>
<td>73.417</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>73.417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Adjustments</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>13.203</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>13.203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Congressional General Reductions</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Congressional Directed Reductions</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Congressional Rescissions</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Congressional Adds</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Congressional Directed Transfers</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Reprogrammings</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• SBIR/STTR Transfer</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Adjustments to Budget Years</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>9.203</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>9.203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Amended FY2017</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>4.000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4.000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Change Summary Explanation**

Adjustment to Budget Years was to fully fund PDB-8 testing, which supports a Full Rate Production decision.

Amendment Justification: This increase requests an additional $4.000 million from the PB 17 request. The increased funding will modify PATRIOT operational test target trajectory to better replicate advanced and evolving threats.
UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: Request for Additional Appropriations 2017 Army

Date: March 2017

Appropriation/Budget Activity
2040: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Army / BA 7: Operational Systems Development

R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)
PE 0205778A / Guided Multiple-Launch Rocket System (GMLRS)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total Program Element</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>43.791</td>
<td>36.727</td>
<td>38.044</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>38.044</td>
<td>30.177</td>
<td>29.726</td>
<td>27.959</td>
<td>27.015</td>
<td>Continuing</td>
<td>Continuing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EG2: GMLRS Alternative Warheads</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>32.754</td>
<td>0.319</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EG3: Guided MLRS</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>11.037</td>
<td>36.408</td>
<td>38.044</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>38.044</td>
<td>30.177</td>
<td>29.726</td>
<td>27.959</td>
<td>27.015</td>
<td>Continuing</td>
<td>Continuing</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note
Beginning in FY2015, Guided Multiple Launch Rocket System (GMLRS) has its own separate Program Element, 0205778A, to include Projects EG2 (GMLRS Alternative Warhead) and EG3 (Guided MLRS), previously under Program Element 0603778A Project Codes 78G and 784, respectively.

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification
Projects EG2/EG3. GMLRS rockets are surface-to-surface artillery rockets fired from the Multiple Launch Rocket System (MLRS) and High Mobility Artillery Rocket System (HIMARS) launchers. GMLRS rockets provide 24/7, all-weather precision fires to engage both area and point targets at short, medium, and long ranges.

The GMLRS Program consists of three separate increments: GMLRS Dual Purpose Improved Conventional Munition (DPICM) cluster munition to engage area or imprecisely located targets; GMLRS Unitary utilizes a 200 lbs. high explosive warhead to engage point targets with limited collateral damage; and GMLRS Alternative Warhead (AW) which has been developed as a non-cluster munition to replace GMLRS DPICM. GMLRS DPICM Production was terminated in response to the June 2008 Department of Defense (DoD) Cluster Munitions Policy. GMLRS Unitary is currently in full rate production. GMLRS AW completed Engineering and Manufacturing Development (EMD) and entered full rate production in FY2015. The GMLRS AW rocket is 90% common with the Unitary variant.

B. Program Change Summary ($ in Millions)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY 2015</th>
<th>FY 2016</th>
<th>FY 2017 Base</th>
<th>FY 2017 OCO</th>
<th>FY 2017 Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Previous President's Budget</td>
<td>45.353</td>
<td>17.527</td>
<td>27.829</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Current President's Budget</td>
<td>43.791</td>
<td>36.727</td>
<td>38.044</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Adjustments</td>
<td>-1.562</td>
<td>19.200</td>
<td>10.215</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Congressional General Reductions</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Congressional Directed Reductions</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Congressional Recissions</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Congressional Adds</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>19.200</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Congressional Directed Transfers</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Reprogrammings</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• SBIR/STTR Transfer</td>
<td>-1.562</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Adjustments to Budget Years</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>-5.785</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Amended FY2017</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>16.000</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note
Beginning in FY2015, Guided Multiple Launch Rocket System (GMLRS) has its own separate Program Element, 0205778A, to include Projects EG2 (GMLRS Alternative Warhead) and EG3 (Guided MLRS), previously under Program Element 0603778A Project Codes 78G and 784, respectively.

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification
Projects EG2/EG3. GMLRS rockets are surface-to-surface artillery rockets fired from the Multiple Launch Rocket System (MLRS) and High Mobility Artillery Rocket System (HIMARS) launchers. GMLRS rockets provide 24/7, all-weather precision fires to engage both area and point targets at short, medium, and long ranges.

The GMLRS Program consists of three separate increments: GMLRS Dual Purpose Improved Conventional Munition (DPICM) cluster munition to engage area or imprecisely located targets; GMLRS Unitary utilizes a 200 lbs. high explosive warhead to engage point targets with limited collateral damage; and GMLRS Alternative Warhead (AW) which has been developed as a non-cluster munition to replace GMLRS DPICM. GMLRS DPICM Production was terminated in response to the June 2008 Department of Defense (DoD) Cluster Munitions Policy. GMLRS Unitary is currently in full rate production. GMLRS AW completed Engineering and Manufacturing Development (EMD) and entered full rate production in FY2015. The GMLRS AW rocket is 90% common with the Unitary variant.

B. Program Change Summary ($ in Millions)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FY 2015</th>
<th>FY 2016</th>
<th>FY 2017 Base</th>
<th>FY 2017 OCO</th>
<th>FY 2017 Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Previous President's Budget</td>
<td>45.353</td>
<td>17.527</td>
<td>27.829</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Current President's Budget</td>
<td>43.791</td>
<td>36.727</td>
<td>38.044</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Adjustments</td>
<td>-1.562</td>
<td>19.200</td>
<td>10.215</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Congressional General Reductions</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Congressional Directed Reductions</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Congressional Recissions</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Congressional Adds</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>19.200</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Congressional Directed Transfers</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Reprogrammings</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• SBIR/STTR Transfer</td>
<td>-1.562</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Adjustments to Budget Years</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>-5.785</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Amended FY2017</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>16.000</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Change Summary Explanation**

The FY 2017 funding request was reduced by $1.200 million (Project EG3) to account for the availability of prior year execution balances.

Amendment Justification: This increase requests an additional $16.0M from the PB 2017 request. This increase will fund research, development, testing, and integration efforts to design a "drop-in" M-Code GPS receiver for the GMLRS rocket guidance set. This technology improves anti-jamming and secure access of military GPS signals and will be leveraged against the entire Multiple Launch Rocket System Family of Munitions.
UNCLASSIFIED

Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: Request for Additional Appropriations 2017 Army

Date: March 2017

Appropriation/Budget Activity
2040: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Army / BA 7: Operational Systems Development

R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)
PE 0303141A / Global Combat Support System

A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification
The Global Combat Support System-Army (GCSS-Army) program has two components: a functional component titled GCSS-Army and a technology enabler component titled Army Enterprise Systems Integration Program (AESIP). GCSS-Army coupled with AESIP are information and communications technology investments that will provide key enabling support to the transformation of the Army into a network-centric, knowledge-based future force. The GCSS-Army approved Capability Description Document (CDD) and Capability Production Document (CPD) require an enterprise approach to replace current logistics and maintenance Standard Army Management Information Systems (STAMIS). GCSS-Army will provide the Army's Sustainment Support for the warfighter with a seamless flow of timely, accurate, accessible and secure information management that gives combat forces a decisive edge. AESIP will provide the system's enterprise hub services, centralized master data management and cross-functional business intelligence/analytics. GCSS-Army will implement best business practices to streamline supply, accountability, maintenance, distribution, and reporting procedures in support of the future force transition path of the Army Campaign Plan.

B. Program Change Summary ($ in Millions)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Appropriation/Budget Activity</th>
<th>FY 2015</th>
<th>FY 2016</th>
<th>FY 2017 Base</th>
<th>FY 2017 OCO</th>
<th>FY 2017 Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Previous President's Budget</td>
<td>4.525</td>
<td>12.274</td>
<td>11.368</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>11.368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Adjustments</td>
<td>0.700</td>
<td>9.300</td>
<td>17.299</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>17.299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Congressional General Reductions</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Congressional Directed Reductions</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Congressional Rescissions</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Congressional Adds</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Congressional Directed Transfers</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>9.300</td>
<td>9.300</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>9.300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Reprogrammings</td>
<td>0.870</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• SBIR/STTR Transfer</td>
<td>-0.170</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Adjustments to Budget Years</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>15.855</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>15.855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Amended FY2017</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>1.444</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1.444</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

COST ($ in Millions) 

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Prior Years</th>
<th>FY 2015</th>
<th>FY 2016</th>
<th>FY 2017 Base</th>
<th>FY 2017 OCO</th>
<th>FY 2017 Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total Program Element</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>5.225</td>
<td>21.574</td>
<td>28.667</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>08A: Army Enterprise System Integration Program</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3.267</td>
<td>1.685</td>
<td>2.340</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EK2: GCSS-A Increment 2</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>18.234</td>
<td>25.199</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>083: Global Combat Support Sys - Army</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>1.958</td>
<td>1.655</td>
<td>1.128</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification

**Request for Additional Appropriations 2017 Army**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Appropriation/Budget Activity</th>
<th>PE 0303141A / Global Combat Support System</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2040: Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Army / BA 7: Operational Systems Development</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### R-1 Line #186

**Change Summary Explanation**

FY 2017 RDTE increased to progress GCSS-Army Increment II functionality. Funding will be for technology maturation, requirements analysis and initial prototyping.

Amendment Justification: This increase requests an additional $1.444 million above the PB 2017 Request. The increased funds will procure a HANA Appliance for business solution analysis and functional prototyping of the Enterprise Universe of Transactions (EUOT) effort. The EUOT effort will provide a single source of truth for all Army financial transactions and will have the ability to scan billions of transactions and perform audit analyses across all Army feeder and legacy systems as well as all Army Enterprise Resource Programs (GFEBS, LMP, GCSS-ARMY, etc.) critical to the Army achieving Audit Readiness.
A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

The MQ-1C Gray Eagle provides Reconnaissance, Surveillance, Target Acquisition (RSTA), Command and Control, Communications Relay, Signals Intelligence (SIGINT), Battle Damage Assessment, and Manned-Unmanned Teaming Capability. MQ-1C Gray Eagle is a dedicated, assured, multi-mission Unmanned Aircraft System (UAS) fielded to all Army Divisions, Intelligence and Security Command and Army Special Operations Command in support of the commander's warfighting priorities.

The Fiscal Year (FY) 2017 MQ-1 Gray Eagle funding of $13.470 million will support Test and Evaluation efforts associated with the Improved Gray Eagle (IGE) Engineering Change Proposal (ECP). The test effort will evaluate the changes materiel. The types of effort required include Environmental Testing, Electromagnetic Environmental Effects (E3) testing, and Follow-On Operational Test and Evaluation II (FOTE II).

B. Program Change Summary ($ in Millions)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>FY 2015</th>
<th>FY 2016</th>
<th>FY 2017 Base</th>
<th>FY 2017 OCO</th>
<th>FY 2017 Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Previous President's Budget</td>
<td>46.472</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0.000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Current President's Budget</td>
<td>46.472</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>30.907</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>30.907</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Adjustments</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>30.907</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>30.907</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Change Summary Explanation

Amendment Justification: This increase requests an additional $17.5M from the PB 2017 Request. The increased funding supports integration and qualification of M-Code GPS (MGUE) into Gray Eagle.
A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

The Tactical Unmanned Aerial System (TUAS) RQ-7 provides the Army Brigade Commander with dedicated Reconnaissance, Surveillance and Target Acquisition (RSTA), Intelligence, Battle Damage Assessment (BDA), and Force Protection. In line with the Army’s Aviation Restructure Initiative (ARI) three Shadow Platoons are being integrated into the Combat Aviation Brigade’s (CAB) Apache Reconnaissance Battalion. This will provide Aviation Brigades with Manned-Unmanned-Teaming (MUM-T) and enhanced Aerial Scout capabilities. The RQ-7B Shadow has logged over 945,600 flight hours, most of which were flown in support of Overseas Contingency Operations (OCO).

The full Shadow system consists of four air vehicles with payload, two Universal Ground Control stations, two Universal Ground Data Terminals, one Portable Ground Control Station with Portable Ground Data Terminal, Ground Support Equipment, two launchers, ten High Mobility Multipurpose Wheeled Vehicles (HMMWVs) with trailer(s), and a Light Medium Tactical Vehicle. Each system is equipped with one Maintenance Section Multifunctional (MSM) and is supported at the division level by a Mobile Maintenance Facility (MMF). The baseline fielded payload was the electro-optic infrared (EO/IR), but half of those were replaced with a Laser Designator (LD) payload. All 104 systems required by the Army Procurement Objective (APO) have been procured. In 2010 the Army G8 established an RQ-7B Unmanned Aerial Vehicle (UAV) MODs program. This budget line procures modifications including the Shadow v2, System Modifications, Mission Simulators, and One System Remote Video Terminal upgrades (OSRVT).

Implements Shadow v2: Tactical Common Data Link with Type 1 Encryption and North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) interoperability; solves obsolescence associated with legacy computer hardware and the SOLARIS operating system. Government Furnished Equipment (GFE) and spares are also included.

Justification: Fiscal Year (FY) 2017 RQ-7 UAV Base funding of $4.597 million will be used for capability and reliability improvements, specifically: Air Vehicle modifications development of the ability to operate in Global Positioning System (GPS) denied environment. Additionally, funds will be for system engineering and system test and evaluation support. Base funding will also be used to incorporate enhanced performance and interoperability into the OSRVT.
### Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification

**Appropriation/Budget Activity**

2040: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Army / BA 7: Operational Systems Development

**R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)**

PE 0305233A / RQ-7 UAV

---

**Date:** March 2017

**Appropriation/Budget Activity**

2040: Research, Development, Test & Evaluation, Army / BA 7: Operational Systems Development

**R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)**

PE 0305233A / RQ-7 UAV

### B. Program Change Summary ($ in Millions)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>FY 2015</th>
<th>FY 2016</th>
<th>FY 2017 Base</th>
<th>FY 2017 OCO</th>
<th>FY 2017 Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Previous President's Budget</td>
<td>16.389</td>
<td>7.297</td>
<td>7.928</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>7.928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Current President's Budget</td>
<td>16.389</td>
<td>11.797</td>
<td>7.597</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>7.597</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Adjustments</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>4.500</td>
<td>-0.331</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-0.331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Congressional General Reductions</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Congressional Directed Reductions</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Congressional Rescissions</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Congressional Adds</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>4.500</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Congressional Directed Transfers</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Reprogrammings</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• SBIR/STTR Transfer</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Other Adjustments 1</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>-3.331</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-3.331</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Amended 2017</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>3.000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>3.000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Change Summary Explanation

Amendment Justification: This increase requests an additional $3.0M from the PB 2017 Request. The increased funding will accelerate development of visual based navigation which enables operations in a GPS denied environment.
A. Mission Description and Budget Item Justification

The Army has two biometric tactical collection devices, the Biometric Automated Toolset-Army (BAT-A) Kit and BAT-A Handheld (HH). These two devices support the Army Force Protection Mission and Identity Dominance Mission. Product Manager (PM) Joint Personnel Identification (JPI) supports the Biometric Enterprise database system which delivers these innovative and emergent biometric solutions. The BAT-A system is the Army’s biometric tactical collection devices which collect, match, store and share biometric and contextual information on Known & Suspected Terrorists, potential adversaries, host nation personnel, and third country nationals. Recipients of collected information include DoD organizations, other U.S. government agencies, and Coalition Partners. The BAT-A devices are also used by non-Military Intelligence personnel (Infantry and Military Police). The capability was originally deployed as a Quick Reaction Capability (QRC) and has been deployed in a combat zone and other OCONUS contingency operations for the past decade. The original acquisition strategy for JPIv2 was to incorporate lessons learned through the QRC program; however, the Army refined the program acquisition strategy. In accordance with the current guidance from the Vice Chief of Staff of the Army, the current BAT-A systems will serve as the Army biometrics enduring capability through FY22. The Army Acquisition Executive approved the BAT-A Materiel Development Decision. All research and development efforts are now concluded for JPIv2. PM JPI will continue to serve as the Office of Primary Responsibility as the BAT-A is now a program of record in sustainment.

The additional FY17 RDT&E OCO funding supports developmental activities to create vehicle-independent and tailorable Multi-INT Collection, Processing, Exploitation, and Dissemination capability packages that can be installed and removed in a matter of minutes on any vehicle type to meet specific mission needs. In addition, the funds will enable development and testing of software code integrating new voice matching algorithms to deliver improved technical capabilities of stand-off voice biometric collection and speaker identification within the Voice Identity Biometrics Exploitation System (VIBES) QRC in order counter ever-changing threats facing deployed operational forces. Lastly, the funds affords the development of new software code and associated testing necessary to deliver an instance of the Biometric Intelligence Information Repository (BI2R-the unique software-based analytic production system used by NGIC specifically to create the Biometric Enabled Watchlist for OFS and other worldwide missions) on the Intelligence Community Information Technology Environment (IC ITE) C2S cloud.
### B. Program Change Summary ($ in Millions)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>FY 2015</th>
<th>FY 2016</th>
<th>FY 2017 Base</th>
<th>FY 2017 OCO</th>
<th>FY 2017 Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Previous President's Budget</td>
<td>1.973</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>0.000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Current President's Budget</td>
<td>1.973</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>8.854</td>
<td>8.854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Adjustments</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>8.854</td>
<td>8.854</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Congressional General Reductions</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Congressional Directed Reductions</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Congressional Rescissions</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Congressional Adds</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Congressional Directed Transfers</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Reprogrammings</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• SBIR/STTR Transfer</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Other Adjustments 1</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>7.104</td>
<td>7.104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Amended FY2017</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>0.000</td>
<td>1.750</td>
<td>1.750</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Change Summary Explanation

FY17 RDTE OCO for $7.104M provided to support the Five Vigilant Pursuit System Sets (10 vehicles total plus equipment) which are currently deployed in support of OFS and OIR. The Vigilant Pursuit System currently consists of 2 vehicles with integrated Multi-INT Collection, Processing, Exploitation, and Dissemination capability packages installed on MATVs. Funding ($3.744M) supports developmental activities to create vehicle-independent and tailorable Multi-INT Collection, Processing, Exploitation, and Dissemination capability packages that can be installed and removed in a matter of minutes on any vehicle type to meet specific mission needs. Specific activities include hardware development for several small but critical hardware components that cannot be commercially procured necessary to refactor the Multi-INT capability packages to work on any vehicle platform and software development necessary to replace/upgrade open source code that is no longer current/viable and is therefore more difficult and expensive to maintain or completely unusable.

In addition, FY17 RDT&E OCO Funding ($1,210K) supports development & testing of software code integrating new voice matching algorithms to deliver improved technical capabilities of stand-off voice biometric collection & speaker identification within the Voice Identity Biometrics Exploitation System (VIBES) QRC to counter ever-changing threats facing deployed operational forces. The VIBES software program provides a stand-off speaker identification capability that supports operations in OFS and OIR. Software development is necessary for the program to remain current & compliant with enterprise standards; will improve the data flow & efficiency of the system enabling faster response times, increased automation, & tighter integration with existing biometrics and intelligence systems.

Lastly, the FY17 RDT&E OCO Funding ($2,150K) supports the development of new software code & associated testing necessary to deliver an instance of the Biometric Intelligence Information Repository (BI2R-the unique software-based analytic production system used by NGIC specifically to create the Biometric Enabled Watchlist.)
### Exhibit R-2, RDT&E Budget Item Justification: Request for Additional Appropriations 2017 Army

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Appropriation/Budget Activity</th>
<th>R-1 Program Element (Number/Name)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2040: Research, Development, Test &amp; Evaluation, Army / BA 7: Operational Systems Development</td>
<td>PE 0307665A / Biometrics Enabled Intelligence</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Amendment Justification:** This increase requests an additional $1.750 million in Overseas Contingency Operations (OCO) funds above the PB 2017 Request. The funding supports the development and completion of a rapid DNA solution and procures critical Force Protection capabilities in the identification and verification of individuals supporting enhanced entry points, base access, personnel accountability, and screening of personnel required by commanders in support of JUONS CC-0548.